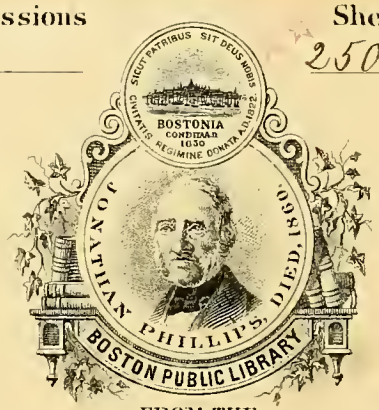
Accessions

Shelf No.
2501.113
V. 12



FROM THE
Phillips Fund.
Added

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
Boston Public Library

http://www.archive.org/details/fragmentagenealo12cris

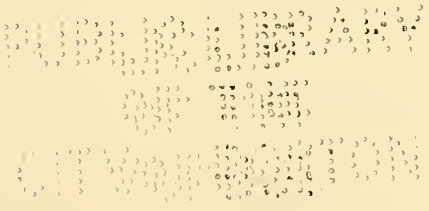
*** *I have had printed at my Private Press One hundred copies of "Fragmenta Genealogica," Vol. XII. This copy is No. 16*

"Grove Park Press,"
270 Walworth Road, London.

FRAGMENTA GENEALOGICA

FRAGMENTA GENEALOGICA

VOL. XII.



PRINTED AT THE PRIVATE PRESS OF
FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP
1906

2501.13

PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON

CONTENTS.

DEEDS.

PAGE

Abstracts from the Newdegate Muniments 1-37
Gretna Green Marriage Certificate, 1775 138

ENTRIES IN BIBLES, &c.

Ablitt and Summersett . . 70
Anwyl 89
Ashmore and Perry . . 119
Atherton 77
Bailey 71
Barnes 61
Barnsley 103
Bassett 73
Bonar 67
Broaded 101
Brown 105
Browne 48
Burridge 85
Bushell 60
Butler 112
Catchmay and Wright . . 96
Coats and Snelling . . 80
Collings and Sherman . . 102
Conder 66
Cooper, Hawkins and Ketcher . 71
Dalby 78
Davies 40
Davison 107
Daw 120
Dingwall . . . 59
Drummond . . . 41
Edwards 80
Fauntleroy . . . 44
Field 64
Fullilove 91
Furber 43
Gibson 100
Giles 87
Gill and Iveson . . . 60
Girling 105
Glading 102
Gravely 39
Harfield 51
Harriot 58
Henshaw 40
Higs 39
Hill 63
Hodgeson . . . 99
Howard 123
Hubbard 104
Jackson 47
Jenkins and Morris . . 95
Jotham 69
Keene 90
Kidgell 66
Kirk 88
Laverack 65
Lawton 64
Lee 79
Lewis 56
Marshall 94
Maton 111
McCormick . . . 68
Meades and Tait . . . 55
Monnington . . . 61
Moore 56
Moorhouse . . . 52
Morgan and Higginson . . 69
Moris and Jones . . . 59
Morley 92
Mudie 97
Myers 111
Onebye 119
Patching 112
Pentyre 87
Percival and Garnham . . 57
Piersy 44
Pond 76
Popham 84
Potts 99
Rain and Jarvis . . . 104
Robinson . . 103, 104
Roe 101
Rush 86
Seagrief 49
Smith 49, 72
Sowter 63
Spight, Chesterton and Bee . 111
Spradborough . . . 97
Starn 72
Steward 100
Stiffe and Mitchell . . 68
Stokes 83
Strutt 113
Sutton 82
Taylor and Cragg . . 110
Thomas 112
Thomson . . . 108
Varndell 54
Velvin 76
Verity 106
Viccars 119
Walker, Armistead, Brook and Hague 94
Walker-Cornewall . . 103
Webb 62
Welberry, Gildart, Jackson and Wailes . . . 45
Whitehead . . . 81
Widdop 82
Williams 62
Wilson 55
Wright 65, 107
Yarrow 53

ILLUSTRATIONS.

Fac-simile of a Miniature of Ann Botting . . . *to face page* 38
Fac-simile of a Mug with the Arms of the Joiners' Company, and the name "William Frisbe 1646" (three plates) . . . *to face page* 124

REGISTER EXTRACTS.

PAGE

Edgar and Heckford Families 123
Wilshire Family 123

WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS.

Clench, Almott, 1669 . . 130
Clenche, Almott, 1686 . . 130
Clench, Edward, 1660 . . 127
Clenche, George, 1619/20 . 125
Clench, Isaac, 1671 . . 130
Clenche, John, 1628 . . 126
Clenche, John, 1662 . . 129
Clench, Robert, 1633 . . 127
Clench, Sir Robert, 1662 . 128
Clenche, Thomas, 1607 . . 125
Clench, Thomas, 1625 . . 126
Clench, *alias* Blomefield, Margaret, 1642 . . . 130
Clinch, Almott, 1656 . . 130
Clinch, *alias* Morley, Catherine, 1678 130
Rose, Edward, 1734 . . 135
Rose, Elisabeth, 1702 . . 132
Rose, Elizabeth, 1699 . . 131
Rose, Harding, 1720/1 . . 132
Rose, Jane, 1727 . . 134
Rose, Jarvis, 1723 . . 133
Rose, John, 1692 . . 131
Rose, John, 1722 . . 132
Rose, John, 1731 . . 135
Rose, John, 1749 . . 135
Rose, John, 1819 . . 137
Rose, John, 1839 . . 138
Rose, Margaret, 1728 . . 134
Rose, Mary, 1723 . . 133
Rose, Samuel, 1766 . . 137
Rose, William, 1757 . . 136
Rose, William, 1769 . . 137

Fragmenta Genealogica.

VOL. XII.

NEWDEGATE MUNIMENTS.

Notes from the Newdegate Chartulary. Newdegate MS. A. 108.

Fol. 14. Md that John Newdegate son & here to John Newdegate & Amfelice his wiffe was borne at London in the White Freres in Flete Strete the iiijth day of January the v yere of the reign of king Henry the viith aboute vij of the clocke in the moṽyng Ao Dñi ml cccc iiiixx ix the godfaders John Thorneburgh & Thomas Canceler and at the cōfirmacon Thomas Englisshe godmoder Anne Nevyll grandmoder to the seide John the yonger.

Md that Charles Newdegate son of the foreseide John and Amphelyce was borne the xth day of July ao rr̃s h vii octavo aboute xii of the clocke. Godfaders of the same Charles Wiłłm Galle & Nicholas Nynne at ye fonte. Godfader at the cōfirmacon Thomas Bonde, godmoder, Anne Nevill grandmoder to ye same Charles.

Md that Wiłłm Newdegate son of the foreseide John & Amfelice was borne at the White Freres in Fletestrete of London the iijd day of February ao rr̃s h. vii. x godfaders of the same Wiłłm, at the Fonte Wiłłm Meryng̃ knight & John Brogh̄ton Esq̃er. Godfader at the confirmacon Hillary Warner Berebrewer godmoder duā Johā Fitzlowes.

Md that Jane Newdegate dought̃ of John Newdegate & Amphelice his wyffe was borne at herfelde in the Countie of Midd the xviii day of Auguste the xi yere of the reign of kyng Henry the viito about vii at the clocke at nyght. Godmoders to the seide Jane was Jane Brudenell & Jane Durdaunt godfader was Thomas Danyell and at the cōfermyng Sibell Byncheſtre (and deceased at Lowayn in Brabant the year 1568).

Md that Marie Newdegate dought̃ to the seide John & Amphelice was borne at Herfelde the xxi day of Septembr the xiii yere of the reign of King Henry the viiti aboute viii of the clocke at nyghte, the godmoders Ellisabeth Peckeham, Sibell Byncheſtre. Godfader s' Thomas Cotō vicar of Rikm̃sworth at the cōfirmacon [Agnes Keeste *erased*] Alis Emereson.

Md that Barbara doughr of the seide John & Amfelice was borne at the White Freres in Flete stret the iiij day of Novēber the xiiii yere of the reign of king Henr the viiti the godmoders were Margerie Broughton & Margarette Englisshe at the cōfermyng Agnet. Reeste.

Md that Sebestyan Newdegate son of the forseide John & Amfelice was borne at Herfeld in the countie of Midd the vii day of Septembre ao rrs h. vii. xvi on our Lady Eve the half aft xii of the clocke at nyght the godfaders Wiłm Bynchestre & George Osbne & J . . ne Weddon godmoder and after became a delicatt courtier a *zeelouse carthusian wch he seeled wt his blood* [*the words in italics erased*].

Fol. 14a. Md that Anthonie Newdegate son of John Newdegate & Amfelice his wiff was borne at Herfelde in the Countie of Midd the xvii day of Novembre ao rrs H vii xviiio the godfaders John Moreton Esquyer and Wiłm Bynchestre, the godmoder Rose Assheby.

Md that Silvestr Newdegate son of the seide John & Amfelice his wif' was borne at Herfeld the xvi day of January ao Rrs Henr viio xixo the godfaders Thomas Awedon and George Osbne at the C'stennyng & Sybell Bynchestre godmoder and at the cōfermyng Sr Rafe of Woxbrige.

Md that Dorothe doughr to the foreseide John and Amfelice was borne at Herfeld the xx day of June ao Rrs. h. vii. xxo aboute x of the clocke in the mornynge the Godmoders Jane Moreton' and Rose Assheby the Godfader sr Robt Malber Clerke.

Md that George Newdegate son' of the seide John and Amfelice was borne at Herfeld the xxvi day of Ap'ill at iii at clocke in the mornyng the xxii yere of the reign of Kyng Henr the viith the Godfaders James Preste and John Anthony Godmoder Sibell Prynchestre (*sic*) Godfader at the Cōfermyng Robt Antony.

Md that Sybell Newdegate doughr of the forseide John and Amfelice was borne at Herfeld on Sent Thomas eve at midsum the first yere of Kyng Henr the eight the Godfader Sr Robt Malber clerke, Godmoders Sibell Bynchestre and Isabell Antony and at the Bisshope Anne Emery.

Md that Dunstone Newdegate was borne at Herfeld on Sent Dunstones day ao iio h. viii on Whitsond day in the mornyng the Godfaders Thomas Wedon Robt Anthony and Sybell Bynchestre Godmoder and at the Bisshope John Bynchestre. Boneaventur' Newdegate was borne the same day and year.

Etates filiorum et filiarum Johis Newdegate armigeri et Marthe uxoris sue unarum filiarum et heredum Anthonii Cave de Chycheley in Comitatu Buckingham Armigeri.

1. Memorand that Elyzabeth Dowghter of the sayd Johis and Martha was borne at Herfeld the Sonday about ix of the clock at nyght time the x fyth day of February a dūi mccccco & xviiio whose Godmothers at the chrystenynge were Elyzabeth Weston her Grandmother and Joyce the wyffe of John Cheyney of chessenm boyes Esqyer, and her Godfather John Gardyn of Grove Place Esqyer.

2. Also John the sonne and heyre of the seyd John and Martha was borne at Herfeld the Tuysday aboute fowre of the clock in the mornynge being the fyveth day of Marche a° Dñi 1570 his Godfathers were Richard Weston one of the Justyces of the comon pleas and Sr Thomas wrõthe Knight the Godmother was the hye and right noble Prynces Anne duches of Somerset and wyfe unto Francys Newdegate esquyer.

3. Also Gryseℍ Newdegate was borne at Herefeld on St Peters eve beinge Fryday aboute xii of the clocke at nyghte a° dñi 1571 Her Godmothers Mrs Margarett wyff of Henry Knowles Esquyer and Anne Hampden wyff of Gryffyth Hampden Esquyer the Godfather Francys Newdegate her Uncle.

4. Allso Frauncys Newdegate sonne of John and Martha was borne at Herfeld the xvi^th^ day of July aboute iii of the clocke in the morninge a° Dñi 1573 the Godfathers were Lord Russel sonne and heyre to the Ryght Honorable the Erle of Beddford and Robt Drewry Esquyer the Godmother the Lady Mary Seam^r^.

5. Mary Newdegate was borne at Herfeld the vi^th^ day of October abowte xi of the clocke at nighte A° Dni 1574 the Godmothers the Lady Peckham and Elyzybeth the wyffe of Rowland Hynde of Hedsor esquyer and the Godfather Edward Bolstrode of Temple Bolstrode in the ꝑyshe of Rvpton Esqyer.

By Wynefryd his seconde wyfe:

6. Henry Newdegate was born at Herfeld the xiiii day of October 1576 aboute x of the clocke at nyght the Godfathers at the christennynge was Mr Barnard Birkas of Swaleclyves and Mr John Smythe of Rysselyppe Esquyers and the Godmother was Mrs Dorothy Edmondes wyffe to Mr Chrystefer Edmondes of Lewkemore in the county of Oxford Esquyre.

7. Roberte Newdegate was borne at Herfelde the xxii^d^ of Maye 1578 aboute three of the cloke in the morninge beinge Thursedeay the Godfathers att the Chrystninge Myles Saunds of Latimer Esqu' clarke of the Crowne and Edward Chonne esqur of Awledenham the Godmother Mrs Munsonne wyfe to Robarte Munson Esqr Justese of the Commen Plase y^s^ was in the Thurseday in the whytsonweke.

8. Charles Newdegate was borne at Herfeld the xxix^th^ day of December aboute half an houre past seven a clocke in the Forenoone a° Dñi 1579 the day beinge Tuysday the Godfathers Sr Rychard Knyghtley knyght of Fowseley in the countye of Northampt̃ and Charles Moryson Esquyer the hyghe sheriff of the countye of Hertf: that yere and the Godmother Anne Gyffard wyffe of John Gyfford of Hooton Paynell In the countye of Yorke Esquyer.

9. Carewe Newdegate was borne at Herfeld the same day and yere the Godfathers were Frauncys Newdegate esquyer and Andrewe Rogers Esquyer sonne and heyr of Sir Rychard Rogers in the coun: of Dorcett Knyght the Godmother the Lady Carewe wyffe of Sr Peter Carewe Knyght.

10. Wyℍm Newdegate was borne at Herfeld the Sondaye in the heck weeke beyng the xiiii of Apryll in the xxiii^th^ yere of the reigne of Queen Elizabethe the Godfathers at the Crystning Wyℍm Ree esquyer [*blank in orig.*] Harbye Esquier The Godmother Marye wiffe of Frauncs Cheyne.

Fol. 78–79.

Etates filiorꝝ & filiarꝝ Johis Newdegate de Brakenburges arꝝ & Anne uxis ejus in simul matimonio copulat apud eccliam Dni Andree in London iux[a] frēs dmicales anno Rrs Henꝝ Septimi xxiiii[to] die mte.

1. Georgius Newdegate fuit natus die mcur viz v[to] die. Martii Anno R Rs Henꝝ viii scdo

compatr
Johes Newdegate
Georgius Assheby
Elisabetha Woode
Wiłło Newdegate.

2. Amphelis' Newdegate fuit nat xxiii[to] die Februarꝝ & Anno Rrs Henꝝ octavi ꝯtio

Amphelis' Newdegate
Helena Naylynghurste.

3. Johes Newdegate fuit natus ix die Octobr & Anno rrs Henꝝ viii[o] vi[to]

Johannes Antonye
Thomas A Wedon
compatr Rosa Bone
Nicħus Hide.

4. Antonis Newdegate fuit nat xxiiii[to] die maii & anno rrs Henꝝ viii[o] viii[us]

compatr
Johes Newdegate
Henrs Holgwyłł
P'son Brenne
Jane Dormer.

5. Thomas Newdegate fuit nat xiii[o] die Novembꝝ Anno rri Henꝝ viii[vi] ix[mo]

comp'
Thomas Comes Derbi[e]
Johes Miklowe
Robtus Dormer
Amphelis Newdegate.

6. Amphelis Newdegate nata erat xxvii[mo] die Novembꝝ anno rri Henꝝ viii[vi] x[mo]

compatr
Amphelis Newdegate
Anna Lovełł
Robtus Antony
Barbara Brugge.

7. Francisc[s] Newdegate natus fuit xxv[to] die octobꝝ Anno rrs Henꝝ viii[vi] xi[mo]

[*blank in orig.*] Waren
Henric[s] [*blank in orig.*]
Jacobus Preest.

(qui nupsit nobili Ducisse de Somersett & obiit xxvi Januarii anno dni 1581)

8. Nicħus Newdegate Natus fuit vi^to die Decembr̃ Anno r̃s Henr̃ viii^vi xii^mo

Joħes Brugge
Leon'dus chamb^rlayne
Anna Lovell.

9. Anna Newdegate nat̃ fuit 8to die Junii Anno xv^mo Rs Henr̃ viii^o

Anna Lovell
[*blank in orig.*] Antoney
Thomas Burbage
[*blank in orig.*] Lacye.

10. Joħa Newdegate nat̃ fuit xxv^to die Aprilis 8 Anno R̃s Henr̃ viii^vi xvii^mo [*no godparents named.*]

11. Robt^o Newdegate natus fuit xiiii^mo die Septembr̃ Anno R̃s Henr̃ viii^vi xx^mo

Robt̃us Dormer
Joħes Brugge
Margaret Bulstrode.

12. Rosa Newdegate nata fuit apud Herefeld in co m̃ Midd xxv die octobr̃ Anno regni Rs Henr̃ octaṽ post Conqm̃ Angl & xiii^o & obiit immediate p^t partum.

Fol. 69d–70.

Newdegate MS. A. 321.

The works of the learned and pious Author of the whole Duty of man. Oxford 1704.

Mrs Stead married ye 23^d of June 1748 at Muggington.

Francis Newdigate Esqr Married Mrs Stead October 29th 1751.

(Sir Richard Newdigate of Arbury and Harfeld married December 21st 1665 Mary d^r of Sir E. Bagot of Blithfield [Francis the 8th son was born 1684 married Millisent Pole & had issue Oct: 15, 1709]).

Francis Newdegate was born between ten and elleven o'clock Sunday morn̄ 19th of April 1713 christned ye 23^d April 1713 Sir Richard Newdigate Bar^t and Saml Pole Esq were Godfathers and Mrs Stephens of Barton in the Isle of Wight Godmother.

John Newdegate born about a quart^r before nine o'clock in ye morn̄ on friday 23^d July and christened 3^d Aug: 1714 his Godfathers were Thō Newdigate Esq of Newark and Frā Mundy Esq sen̄ of Osbaston and Mrs Pole of Radburne Godmother.

Millicent Newdigate born half an hour after one in morn̄ on Thursday the 7 Mar: $17\frac{16}{17}$ and christened the wednesday following Godfather (*sic*) were Sr Charles Sedley Bar^t and Godmothers Mrs Clavering (now Fenwick) and Mrs Frances Pole her aunt.

Charles Newdigate born a little after six in the morn̄ on the 2 apr: Wednesday 1718 and christned [*blank in orig.*] Godfathers were Sir Charles Sedley Bar^t German Pole his Uncle and Mrs Lisle widow of Isle of Wight.

Charles Newdigate dyed on Wednesday ye 24 of September 1722. Buried ye 28th In Manchester.

Francis Newdegate Esqre departed this life July ye 26, 1762 at half an hour past 3 o'clock in the afternoon and was buried at Hallam August ye first.

Francis Newdigate Esqr dyed 28th of August 1723 aged 39 ye day before he dyed and buryed ye 2^d^ of Sept: at Harfeld in Middx in ye vault belonging to ye family.

Captn John Newdigate dyed 1st of July 1738 at St Christophers in ye West Indias.

Millisent Newdegate married to Wm Parker Esqr of Salford in Warwickshire ye 19 of Dec^br^ 1738.

Millesent Parker born on tuesday 3^d^ April 1744 half an hour after six at night baptized 4th April 1744 Godfather Captain Cornewall of Warwick Godmothers Mrs Frances Pole, Mrs Newdigate, birthday the 14 of April N: S.

Mary Parker born on Thursday morning half an hour after four o'clock the 9th of Jan^ry^ 1745–6 baptized Jan^ry^ 10th 1745–6 Godfather Francis Newdigate esq^re^ Godmothers Mrs Clarke and Miss Mills birthday 20th N: S.

William Parker born ye 23 of June 1747 Babtised ye same day Sr Roger Newdigate; ye Rev. Mr John Mills and Lady Burdett Gossips.

William Parker died ye 11th of March 1747–8 buried at Muggington ye 14th.

Robert Parker born ye 23^d^ of May about a quarter of an hour after two in ye morning 1748 baptized ye same day Godfathers Colonel Pole Mr Charles Pole and Mrs Cornewall Godmother.

Frances Philippa Parker born the 5th of Oct^b^ 1750 about a quarter of an hour before seven in the morning, baptized the 19th of October Godfather Mr Charles Newdigate Godmothers Mrs Philippa Pole and M^rs^ (W^m^) Mills Birthday 16th N: S.

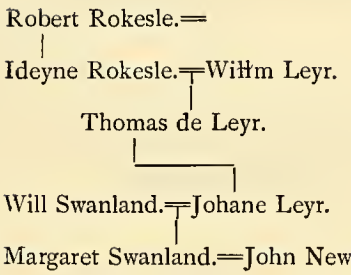
Francis Parker born the 29th of November 1751 about a quarter of an hour before seven in the morning baptized the same day Godfathers The Revd Mr Samuel Pole Mr Wm Mills Godmother Mrs Fettyplace Birthday 10th of December N: S.

William Charles Parker born 12th day of August 1704 a quarter of an hour after 7 at night, Christened the next day Godfathers Mr Wm Pole and Mr John Dewes Mrs Newdigate Jun: Godmother.

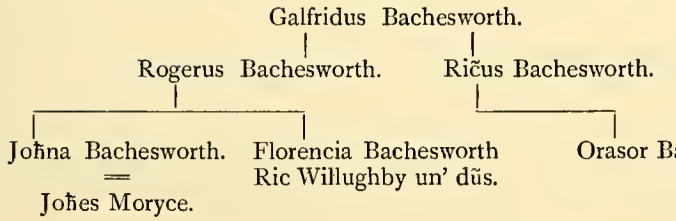
Millisent relict of Frances Newdegate Esq: departed this life October 2^d^ 1760 In the seventy fifth year of her age and buryed at Muggington the 7th of the same month by her sister Frances Pole.

Mrs Parker departed this life September y^e^ 30, 1763 and was buryed at Salford in Warwickshire october y^e^ 7 aged 47.

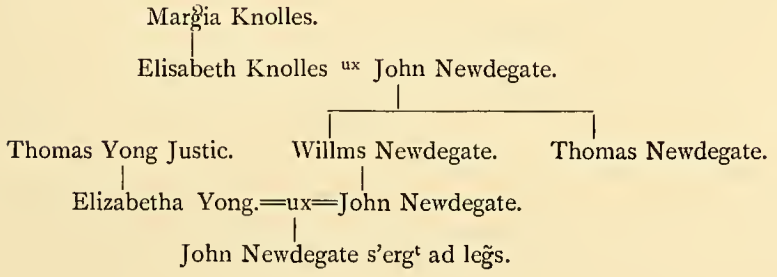
Newdegate MS. A. 108.

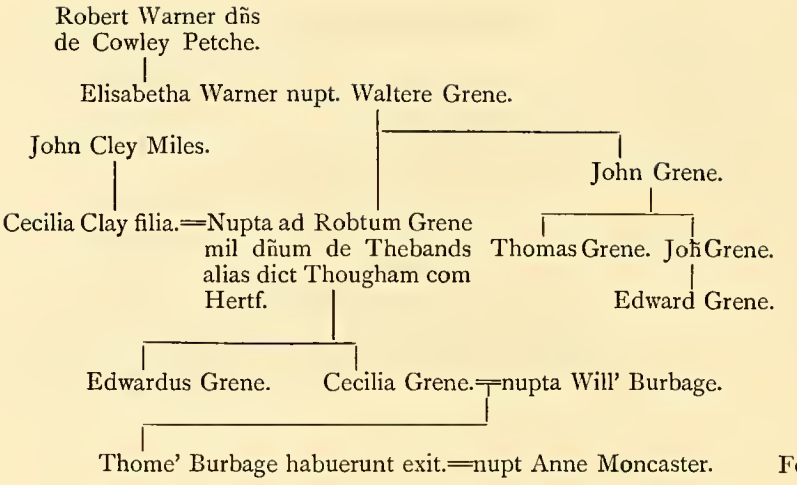


Fol. 127.

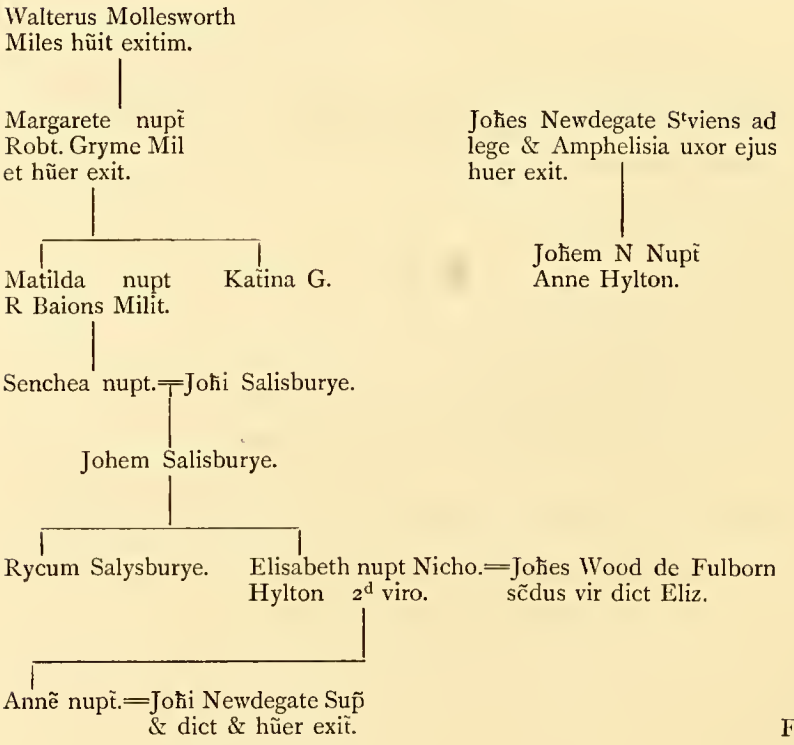


Fol. 62d.



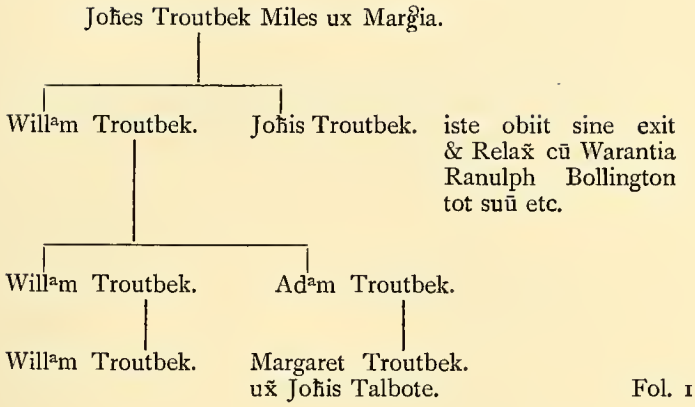


Fol. 83d.

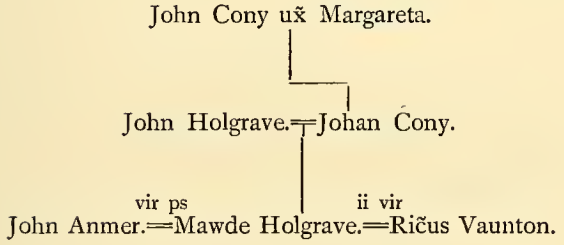


Fol. 90a.

Pedegre Joñis Troutebek.

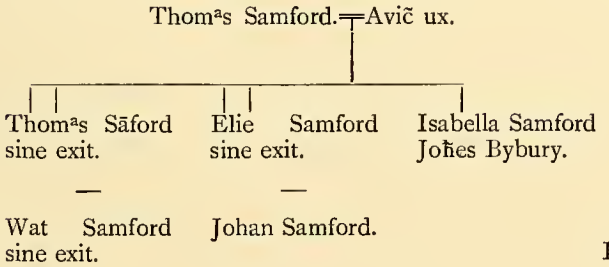


Fol. 116.



Fol. 115.

Pedegre Thome Samford.



Fol. 47.

Henric̃s Frowik.

Ric: Frowik.

Mary Frowik.=Joħes Barnet aꝉ dict Somdry poste nupt̃ Joħi Bornes doctor in medicinis postea Joħi Moreton.

Ric: Barnet.

Ric: Barnet
Johã ux̃ ejus.

Thom̃ Barnet
obiit sine exit.

Fol. 49d.

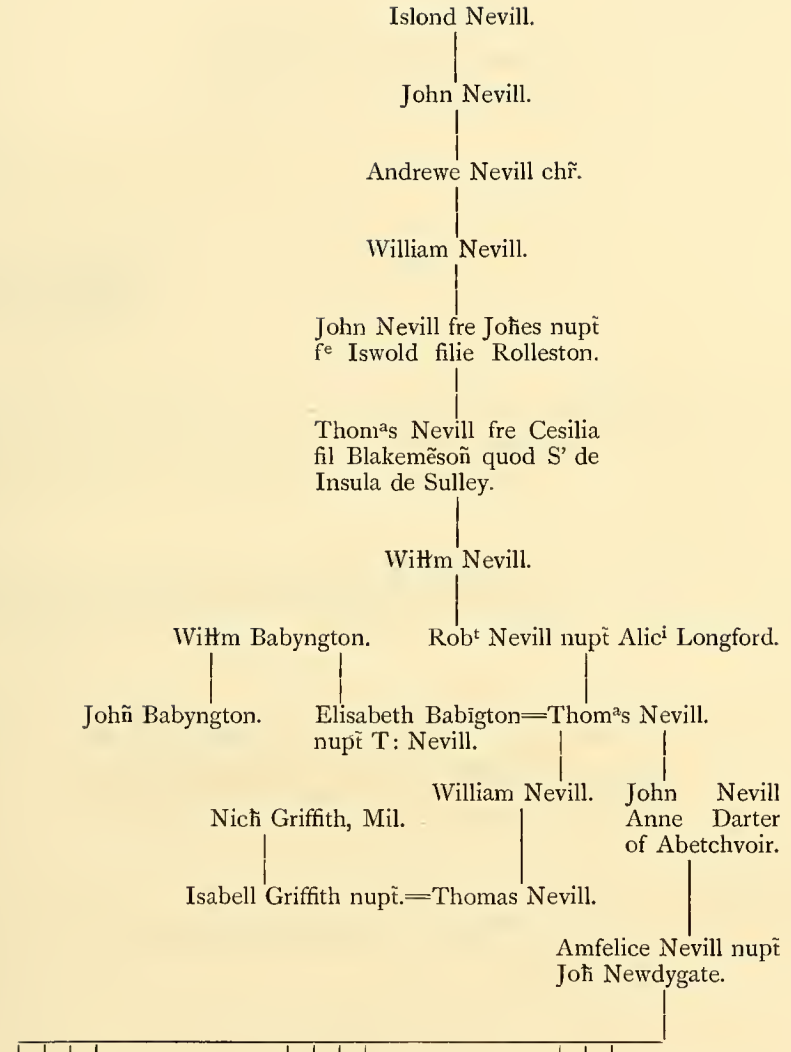
Ineta ii. ux Thomas Virlegh=ux pra Margaret Gaug̃.
aꝉ Guyrdeler.

Margareta Virlegh. — Joħes Virlegh
Elianor.

Willm̃s Sampiłł ux Geretrudis Virlegh.

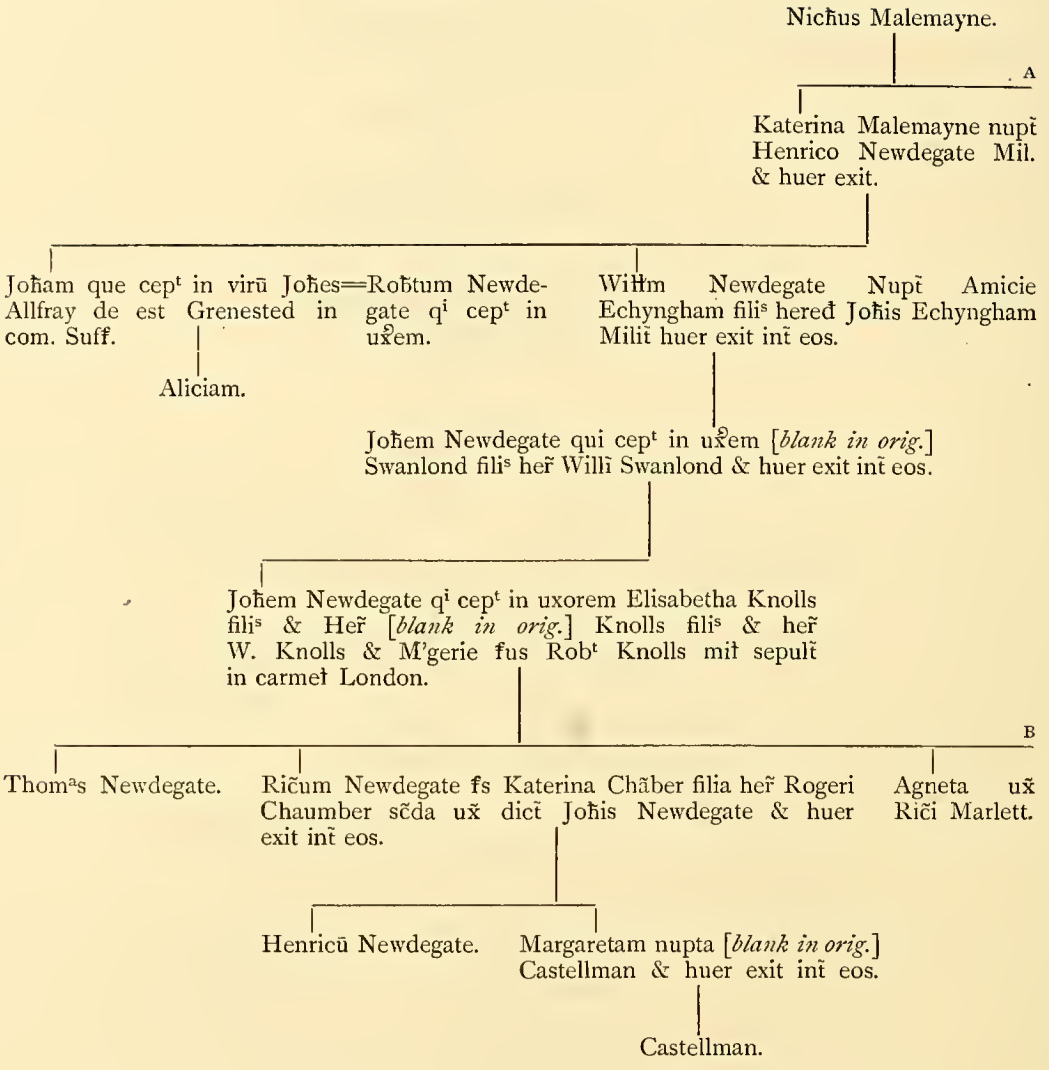
Joħes Virlegh
obiit sine exit.

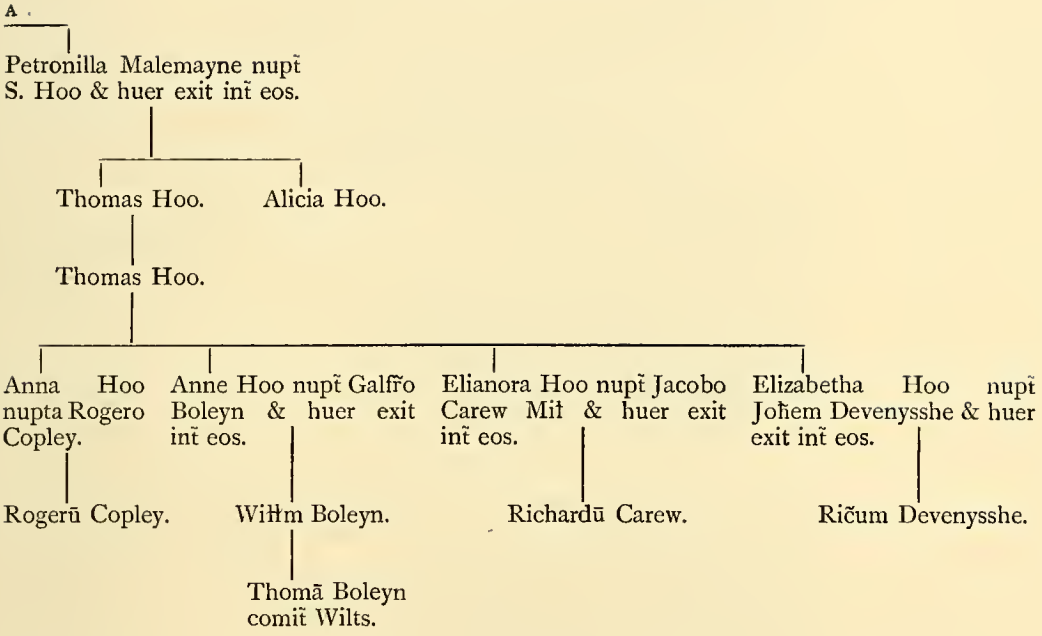
Fol. 49d.


Islond Nevill.
John Nevill.
Andrewe Nevill chr̃.
William Nevill.
John Nevill fre Joñes nupt̃ fe Iswold filie Rolleston.
Thomas Nevill fre Cesilia fil Blakemẽsoñ quod S' de Insula de Sulley.
Wiłłm Nevill.
Wiłłm Babyngton.
Robt Nevill nupt̃ Alicĩ Longford.
Johñ Babyngton.
Elisabeth Babĩgton=Thomas Nevill.
nupt̃ T: Nevill.
William Nevill.
John Nevill
Anne Darter
of Abetchvoir.
Nicħ Griffith, Mil.
Isabell Griffith nupt̃.=Thomas Nevill.
Amfelice Nevill nupt̃
Joħ Newdygate.
John Newdegate.
William Newdegate.
Dunstan Newdegate.
Mary Newdegate.
Barbara Newdegate.
Silvester Newdegate.
Dorothe Newdegate.
Sibell Newdegate.
Jane Newdegate.
George Newdegate.
Sebastian Newdegate.

Fol. 65d.

Newdegate MS. A. 108.





B

Wiłłm Newdegate q' cep^{t} in ux^{o}em Editha Bowett & huer exit int̃ eos.

Joh̃em Newdegate q^{i} cep̃ in ux^{o}em Elizabetha fil̃us Thome Yong un^{s} justic Dn̄i R^{s} ad plita & huer exit.

Joh̃em Newdegate q^{i} cep^{t} in ux^{o}em Amphelissa Nevyll fil̃ & her̃ Joh̃is Nevyll de Com̄ Notyngh.

Fol. 68d.

Newdegate Papers B. 836.

[*On the cover.*]

1620. Liber Gilberti Sheldon
1623. Dono F. N.
et Nunc R. N.
Ex dono G. S.
Et Nunc Ri Newdegate
Ex dono Patris I. N. 1701.

Register of the Chapple of Arbury.

John Newdegate first son of Richard and Mary was born at Ardbury in Warwickshire decem. 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ after 7 at night and was christened on St Thomas Day, Dec. 21. Godfathers Gilbert A. B. of Canterb. and Sergeant Richard Newdegate the childs godfather with Juliana his wife Godmother He died the 2^{d} March next after 3 in morn. 1666. dead

Richard Newdigate 2^{d} son of Richard & Mary his wife was borne Apr. 29, about 10 of ye clock in morn. at Ardbury and Xned May 14 next. Sr Edward Bagot & George Parker of Willington Godfathers & his Grandmother Newdegate, Godmother. 1668.

Amphelis Newdigate eldest daughter of Richard & Mary his wife was born May 24 about 3 in the afternoone at Ardbury & was christned Jun. 2. Thomas Chetwind of Ingstry godfather Mrs Elizabeth Skrimsher & Anne Chetwind her aunts godmothers. 1669.

1670. Francis 3^{d} Son of Richard & Mary Newdegate his wife was born May 14 1670 about 12 at noone
Dead. at Ardbury, baptized 28th, Ld Denby & Ld Leigh godfathers & the Countess of Southampton Godmother.

1671. Walter Newdigate 4th Son
of Richard & Mary his wife was born
Aug 10/71, ½ hour after 8 noon
at Ardbury, Christned Aug 22
dead. Sr Walter Bagott & Mr Walter
Chetwind the child's uncles Godfathers
& Mrs Anne Pole his Aunt Godmo-
ther.

1672. John Newdigate 5th son of
Richard & Mary his wife was born
at Ardbury Sept. 10/72 in ye morning, & was christned 17th Godfathers Sr Clemt Fisher, Bartt &
German Pole Esqr, his Godmother was
the Lady Bagott his Grandmother.

$167\frac{3}{4}$. Gilbert Newdigate 6th son of Richard & Mary his wife was
borne at Ardbury March 21 $167\frac{3}{4}$
between 9 and 10 at night and
was christened Apr. 14. Godfather
Gilbert A. B. of Cant. and Wm Bishop of Lincoln, and his Godmother
the Lady Fisher.

1675. Mary Newdigate was born
at Ardbury Decemb. 16/75 between
11 and 12 at noon, & was christened
the 30th following, her Godfather Thomas Ld Leigh, her Godmothers Mary Countess of Denbigh & her Grandmother the Lady Bagott.

1677. Frances Newdigate 3d daughter
of Richard Newdigate & Margaret
borne at Ardbury Apr 30 about
5 in the afternoon. Christned May 15
her Godfather, Charles Skrymsher
Esqr her Godmothers Lady Dixy &
Mrs Broughton of Broughton.

dead. Charles Newdigate 7th son of
Richard & Mary was born at Ardbury Sept. 9 at 8 in evening (*erased*) night
and christened the 12th his Godfathers Sr Willoughby Aston Bartt
Sr Wm Bromly Knt of the Bath,
and her Godmother Madame Offly.

1679. Anne Newdigate 4th daughter of Richard and Mary was born at Ardbury Octob 31 about 7 in Evening was christned Nov. 12, her Godfather was the Ld Viscount Massereen & her Godmothers Lady Bromly and Lady Hales.

$168\frac{9}{1}$. Jane Newdegate 5th daughter of Richard and Mary was born Feb. 4 between 1 and 2 in the morning and was christned Feb 26 her godfather was Wm Bagott of Betton Esq. and her godmothers the Lady Bagott the younger and Mrs Mary Parker of Jevington.

1682. Elizabeth Newdigate 6 daughter of Sr Rich. N & Mary was borne Apr. 3, 82 at night between one & two of the clock and made a christian Apr 29 /82 in Ardbury chappell her Godfather was the Earle of Macles-field, and the Godmothers were the Countesse Dowager of Northumberland, and the Lady Leigh of Stonely in Warwickshire.

1683. Juliana Newdegate seventh daughter of Sr Rich. Newdegate & Mary was borne July 15th 1683 at one of the clock in the morning. Baptized July 28 and the Godmothers were her Aunt Parker & the Lady Parker and her Uncle Mr Lambert Bagot.

1684. Francis Newdegate eigth son of Sr Richd Newdigate & Mary his Lady was borne August 27 1684, about 8 at night and baptized Sept. 12, the godfathers were John Earle of Bridgewater for whom stood the Ld Digby the other godfather was William Earle of Denbigh & Desmond and the Lady Brookes was his godmother. Married Mrs Millicent Pole 1 May 1712. Died 28 Aug 1723 at Nottingham.

Richard Newdigate first son
of Rich^{d} & Elizabeth (ye daughter
of Sr Roger Twisden of Brad-
burn in Kent Bart) was born in
Leicester Fields in ye Parish of S^{t}
Martins in ye Fields on Saturday
the 14 aprill: half an hour past
4 in the morning, and was christ-
ned on Munday 16 Apr: godfathers
S^{r} Ri: Newdigate & Sr Tho. Twisden
godmother Mrs Ann Pole of Brad-
burn for whom stood John Newdigate
Esq & Wm Twisden Esq & Mrs Ann
Venables Died 18 March 1705–6 ab^{t}
4 i'th afternoon 11 months 4 days old.

buried at Har
field

1706. Elizabeth eldest daughter of Rich^{d}
& Eliz: Newdigate was born in Lei-
cester f^{ds} on Friday 14 June 3 Qu^{es}
past one a clock i'th morning & was
christned the same day i'th after-
noon Lady Styles for whom stood
Mrs Jane Twisden, Mrs Mary
Parker for whom stood ye L^{dy} Sedley
& Tho: Newdigate Esq for whom stood
Ri: Newdigate Esq his son Gossips.

1707. John 2^{d} son of Ri: & Eliz
Newdigate was born at Harfeild
Com: Mid^{x} on Wensday 11 July half
an hour past 3 i'th afternoon & was christ-
ned on Sunday 15 July i'th evening by M^{r}
Nich. Farmborrow. Roger Twisden Esq
for whom stood Fra Newdigate Esq W^{m}
Stephens Esq for whom stood Frances
Ashby Esq Mrs Eliz. Dalyson for whom
stood Mrs Juliana Newdigate Gossips
Died at Richmond 7 Dec. 1709
2 y^{rs} 5 months & 26 days old
& was buried at Harfield.

Mary the 2 daughter of
Rich^{d} & Eliz: Newdigate was
born at Mrs Cooks house in Leices-
ter fields on 6 Aprill 1709 ab^{t}
half an hour past 11 at night S^{r}
Tho: Styles for whom stood W^{m}
Twisden Esq & Ld^{y} Twisden for
whom stood Mrs Sceaudemore
& Mrs Meur.

3. Jane the 3 daughter of Rich[d] & Eliz: Newdigate was born at Harfield ab[t] ¼ before 8 i'th morn: christned 17th S[r] Charles Sedley for whom stood Fra: Newdigate Esq M[rs] Juliana Newdigate & M[rs] Cook Died 1 Aprill 1724 ab[t] 6 at night. — 16 July 1710.

Juliana the 4 daughter of Rich[d] & Eliz: Newdigate was born at Harfield 4 Sep. 1711 christned 11 S[r] Edw[d] Bagott for whom stood Edw[d] Jennings Esq[r] M[rs] Juliana Bowyer & M[rs] Eliz Skrymsker for whom stood M[rs] Juliana Newdigate.

3. Thomas the 3[d] son of Rich[d] & Eliz: Newdigate was born at Arbury ab[t] 2 i'th afternoon 1 Oct: 1712 & christned 9th S[r] Nathan Wrighte, Charles Bagott Esq & the Lady Twysden S[r] W[ms] Widdow for whom stood her daughter M[rs] Fra: Twysden Died 4 Jan 1713 betw 12 & 3 i'th morning 2 yrs 3m[s] 4 days old

Edward the 4 son of Rich[d] & Eliz: Newdigate was born at Arbury ab[t] half an [*blank in orig.*] Past 6 at night 7 May 1715 & christned 17. Edw[d] Lord Leigh W[m] Bromley Esq for whom stood M[r] Charles Palmer & M[rs] Mary Palmer.

5. Rich[d] the 5th son of Rich[d] & Eliz: Newdigate was born at Harfield on 16 July 1716 ab[t] 3 quarters past four in the afternoon & christned 22. S[r] Tho: Franklyn Rob[t] Vyner Esq & M[rs] Jane Boys for whom stood y[e] Lady Styles

6. Charles 6 Aprill 1718 he was born at Arbury ab[t] 10 minutes past 1 i'th morn: christned 15. W[m] Palmer Esq for whom stood his son Charles M[rs] Fra: Twysden for whom stood M[rs] Mary Palmer & Fra Newdigate Esq for whom stood R: N: died 27 March 1724 in the 5th year of his age.

7. Roger 7 son of Ri: & Eliz: Newdigate was born at Arbury ab^{t} 10 minutes before 2 i'th morning, christned 23 Coll: Boys for whom stood Mrs Dudley Ryder, George Newdigate Esq for whom stood Mr Gilbert Adderly Esq & (*blank in orig.*) for whom stood Mrs M. Palmer.

Newdegate Papers B. 825.

Mary Leigh the daughter of Mr Frauncis, the 4th christened the 18th day of September 1600.

Mr Robertus Leigh baptized the 22th of June 1599 borne the 8th.

Mr Francis Leigh baptized the 11th of May borne the 28th of Aprill.

Mrs Alice Leigh baptized the 8th of January 1601 borne the 28th of Decr p^{e}c^{d}.

Newdegate Papers B. 828.

Richard Newdegate 2^{d} sonne of Sr John Newdegate of Arbury in the county of Warwick K^{nt} married Julian Leigh 3^{d} daughter of Sr Francis Leigh of Newnham Regis in ye sd county K^{nt} of ye Bath ye 2^{d} day of Feb. 1631 by D'ctor Westfield at Great St Bartholomew in Smithfield & had issue between them:

Anne Newdegate ye eldest daughter who was born upon Wenesday morning ye 18th of Jan. 1632 at Fetter lane about 6 of ye clock. Mr Robt Leigh. Mrs Sus^{a} Newdegate & Mrs Prudence Crew.

Mary 2^{d} daughter, who was born upon fryday morning about 4 of the clock the last of Jañ 1633 at Leaden porch in Holborn, who dyed upon Mayday 1634. Mr George Allestry Mrs Preine, Anne Lucas. She was christned in hast.

Mary 3 daughter was born upon Munday ye 17th day of Augt half an hour after 9 of ye clock at the Leaden porch in Holborn & christened [*blank in orig.*] of Sept The Ea. of Bridgewater. Mary C. of Dorset. The Lady Let. Paget.

John eldest sonne was born upon Sunday ye 8th day of Jañ: at 6 of ye clock at night at Istleworth in ye County of Middle^{x} & christned ye 18th of Jañ: 1636. Geo. Ld Goringe. Sr Wm Slingsby. The Lady Dunsmore.

Lettice Newdegate 4th daughter was born ye 29th of July at 7 of ye clock in ye morning at Lead porch Court in Holborn & Christned ye 1st day of Aug̃ 1638 & dyed upon thursday ye 27th day of May 1641. Mr Tho Marsh^{ll}. The Lady Anne Brereton. The Lady Slingsby.

Katharine was born upon thursday ye 22th day of oct: at 5 ye clock at Lēd: porch in Holborn & christned ye 30th day of oct 1639 & dyed 9 Dec. 1650. Sir Ed. Fitton The Lady Cat. Curteen & the Lady Leech.

John Newdegate 2d sonne was born upon Saturday ye 29th day of Jan: 1641 at night at Leaden porch Court in Holborn & christned [*blank in orig.*] Jo. Newdegate. Rob· Leigh. Mrs Eliz: Leigh.

Richard 3d Sonne was born at 3 of ye clock in the afternoon ye 5th day of May being Sunday & was christned ye 13th 1644. Mr Robt Leigh. Rich: Blower. The Lady Cic: Brereton.

Francis 4th Sonne was born in Leaden Porch Court ye 20th day of Aprill 1646 at 6 of ye Clock in ye Euenning & was christned ye 27th day of Apr. on Sunday & dyed ye 14th of May 1647. [*no sponsors*].

Robt 5th Sonne was born in Leaḋ: porch Court ye 16 day of Feb. 1647 at one of ye clock in ye morning & christned ye 22d day of Feb: being Tuesday Mr Rob: Leigh. Mr R: Blower. Ye Lady Leech.

Thomas ye 6th Sonne was born in Leaḋ porch Court on ye 9th of May: 1650 about 2 of ye clock i'th morning & was christned upon Monday ye 19th. Tho: Ld Leigh. Sr Edw: Leech. The Countess of Exeter.

Endorsed: "Account of Mr Sergt Newdegate's children, 1651."

Newdegate Papers B. 832.

George Newdigate was borne the xijth daie of Maie.

John Newdigate was borne the xxiiijth of Maye ao ḋni 1600.

Richard Newdigate was borne the xvijth of September 1602.

Lettice Newdigate was borne the iij of Novembr 1604.

Anne Newdigate was borne upon Frydaye at vii of the clocke at night the xviith of Octobr 1607.

theye were all borne at
Arberye in Warwick:
shere.

The Lady Newdigate daughter to Sir Edw: Fytton knight and mother to these forenamed children was 37 Yeares Olde the 27th day of Octobr Ao Dñi: 1611. [*In her own writing*].

29 Ap: 1668 Richard Newdigate second sonne of Ri Newdegate and Mary his wife was borne about 10 of the clocke at Arbury and christened 14th May after.

Sr Ed Bagott
George Baker
Mrs Julian Newdegate
Godmother.

This Leaf was torn out of an old Family Bible out of the other end of which the last part was copied by me. R.N.

Newdegate Papers B. 834.

14 Jan ye year 1701

My Brother Twisden was Married ye 17th of July of a Monday at Putney Church by Doctor Fuller & we came down to Bradborn ye Friday following.

My Father went to live att his House att ye Cross August ye 4th of a Monday.

My Dear Brother Jackey dyed ye 18th of November 1701 being a Friday att a quarter past one a cloack in ye morning & was burried ye friday following in 18th year of his age.
Cozen Roger Styles dyed a fortnight after att Westminster.

In ye year 1702.

My dear grandmother dyed ye 24th of September one a thursday at 10 minnets past three a cloack in ye afternoon at Bradborn & was buryed y^e^ Friday sevenight following in y^e^ 92 year of her age.
Sr Thomas Styles dyed y^e^ [*blank in orig.*] of November one a Thursday at Watringbury in 1702 in y^e^ 78 year of His age. His son Sr Oliver Styles dyed y^e^ 12th of Feb^ry^ at Watringbury on a Friday in $170\frac{2}{3}$.

1703 III

My dear Father dyed y^e^ 28th of February being one a Sunday between 3 & 4 a cloack in y^e^ afternone in Cecill-street in London & was brought doun & Burrid y^e^ Friday Following in 63 year of his age.
Sr Robert Marshom dyed y^e^ 25 of July one a Sunday at 5 a cloack in ye affter noon att Halling & was burrid y^e^ friday following thear in 53 year of his age 1703.

1704 IV

My Nephew Thomas Twisden was born Jan^ry^ y^e^ 22th $170\frac{3}{4}$ one a saterday at ten minets past seveen a cloack in y^e^ morning & was cristened y^e^ same day by y^e^ Minester of St James's Brother Roger Mr Masters & Mrs Poder stood for him he was born in Arllington street at Mrs King's Hoose in St James.
My sister Newdigate was Married June y^e^ 17th 1704 one a Saturday by Mr Barrow at East Malling church & left Bradborn July ye 31st one a Monday.

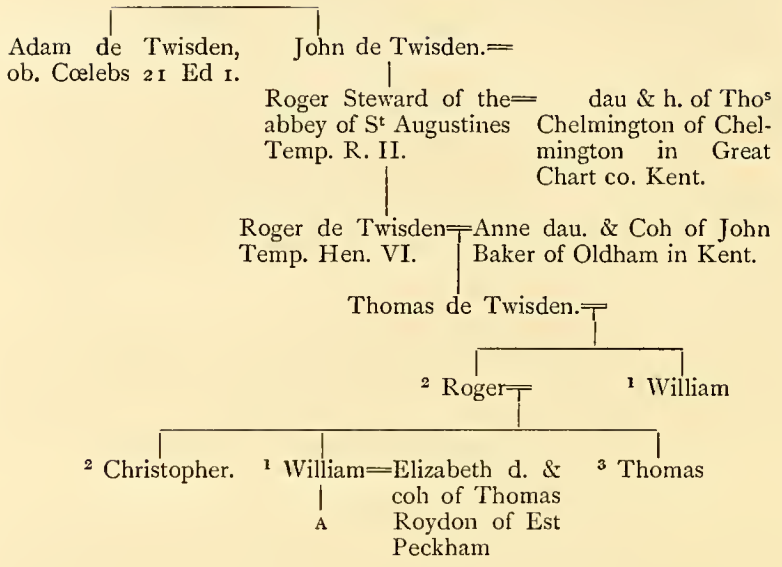
1705 V

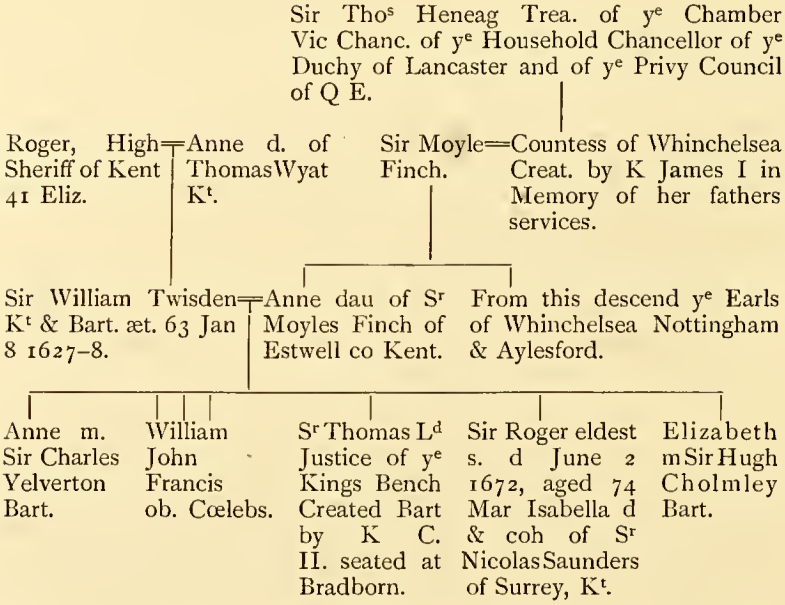
My Nephew Roger Twisden was born at Bradborn Aprill ye 4th being a Wensday at three a cloack in ye afternoon was cristined ye same day by Mr Hill in East Malling Church Brother Newdigate, Mr Munday Mosters and Lady Ratclyf stood for him.
My Nephew Richard Newdigate was born at Leycester fields Aprill y^e^ 14th 1705 being Saterday near seven a cloack in y^e^ morning was cristined y^e^ Monday following by y^e^ rector of St James Sr Richard Newdigat Brother Twisden & Mrs Rolle stood for him. he dyed on Monday March y^e^ 18th $170\frac{5}{6}$ at London & was burid att Harfield y^e^ Monday fowleing.

VI

My Nephew William Twisden was born March y^e^ 31st one a Sunday at abought [*blank in orig.*] a cloack in y^e^ morning at Bradborn & was cristined y^e^ sam day by Mr Hill. Sr Thomas Styles, Bro William Twisden & Sister Twisden of Malling were gossops.
My neice Elizabeth Newdidate was born Jan ye 14th one a Friday abawght a quarter past one a cloack in y^e^ morning in Leicester fields was cristined by a Rector of St James y^e^ same day Lady Styles Mrs Parker of Sussex, Mr Thomas Newidat were gossops.

Newd. Papers B. 872. Sketch Twisden ped.





Newdegate Papers C. 1008.

Copy of Coton Church Register 1538 chief Rents to the Manor of S[t] John's. Printops Case &c.

A later hand has added Miscellaneys.

Church Register booke of Cooton beareth date the xth day of November Ann. dni 1538, Henrici octavi xxx°.
Wiłłm Blount Maried Johana Beighton 19 Julii Hen. 8° 31°.
Tho Moreton' duxit ux̄ Emotam Blount 20° Octobi Hen. 8° 34°.
W[m] Bighton dyed viii° Martii Anno hujus lib̄ 2°.
John Underwood obiit xxviij° februarii A° hujus lib̄ vi[to].
Eliza Blount obiit xij° Novemb' A° hujus lib̄ viij[to].
Hugh Blowunt obiit 28° Junii in the same yeare.
W[m] Keldgen obiit 17° Octob[r] 4° Ed. sixt.
Jane Und[r]wood filia Edward Underwood bap. 13° Aprilis hujus lib̄ A° x°.
John Underwood filius of [*sic*] Ed. Underwood bap[d] xv° Octob̄ An° huis lib xi°.
Edward Underwood fil Edwardi Underwood of Griffe bap. Martii 29: Ed: 6:
Thom's filius of W[m] Underwood bapt[d] xij Feb huis lib̄ 7°.
F. Mor̄ filius of Thom[s] Moreton bap: 2° Maii 8° hujus lib̄.
Anthony Smythe filius Wiłłimi Smythe bap̄ 4° Maii 7° E: 6.
Rob̄tus the sonne of Ed: Underwood bap: 19° Novemb[r] 7° Edi 6.
Ed: Lucas the sonne of Roger Lucas of Griffe bap. 10° Janũii 1 Ma regine Anno Dni 1555 Maria Regina.
W[m] Moreton filius Thom̃ Moreton bap. 3° Novemb̄ Maria 2°.
John [*blank in orig.*] vicarius de c̄hilv̄ coton obiit 8° feb. 1558.
Edward Underwood obiit xxviij° martii 1558.
W[m] Pryntopp maried Mary Underwood xv° Septemb Eliz 6°.
Henr. Printopp fillius Johis Printopp bap: 14° Julii Eliz 7°.
Tho. Printopp obiit 14 Decemb Eliz 7°.
Ed: Und̄wood duxit Johana Broughton 14 Julie Eliz. 8°.
W[m] Pryntopp obiit 31° Martii Eliz: 8.
S . . ell Und[r]wood filia Ed. Und[r]wood bapt xvi° Maii Eliz. 9°.
Izabell Und[r]wood obiit 24 Martii Eliz. ix°.
Tho. Whitby filius Fraunce Whitby bap: 14° Aug. Eliz. x°.
John Printopp obiit xvi° Martii Eliz decimo.
Edmund Scaruninge filius Edmundi Scaruning bap: 4° Sep: Eliz: xi°.
W[m] Pryntopp filius Joñi Pryntopp bap 25° Novemb[r] Eliz xii°.
Elizabeth Blowunt uxor William Blowunt xvi° Martii Eliz xii°.
Ed. Whytby filius Fraunes Whytby bap: 30 Junii Eliz. xiii°.
Anthony Robinson filius Ric̄us Robinson bap: m̄tii Eliz. xiii°.
W[m] Blowunt duxit Eliz: Robins 2° Martii Eliz: xiii°.
J. Wightmā duxit Ann Moreton xj Aprilis Eliz. xiiij°.
John Blownt filius Wiłłm Blownt bap: 26 Decemb. Eliz x°.
John Pryntopp de Gryff obiit 30° Janũii Eliz. xiiij° 1573.
Nicholas Und[r]wood obiit 17° Feb: Eliz xiiij°.
Peeter Dagle (?) fil Rob̄ti Daglin (?) bap 9° Martii Eliz xvi° 1575.
W[m] Blowunt obiit ix aprilis 1575 Eliz. xvi°.
Eliz Blowunt uxor W[m] Blowunt obiit 16° Martii Eliz. 2° ut supra.

Barbara Blowunt filia Wm Blowunt bap xx mtii Eliz xviij°.
Anthony filius Fraunc's Whitby bap: xxi° April 1577.
Acres Temple filius Petrus Temple bap. xxv° Decemb 1577.
Fraunc's Whytby obiit 28° Aug. 1577.
Barbara filia Edwardi Pryntopp bap: 20 Sep. 1579.
Mary filia Edwardi Pryntopp bap 28 octob 1581 died 30 July 1581.
John filius Edwardi Pryntopp [*stet above*] 28 Septemb^r^ [*Feb. 1582 erased*] of September 1582.

[*on the dorse*]

John Pryntopp filius Edwardi bap: 28 decemb^r^ 1582.
Roger Smythe obiit 9° Augusti 1583.
Thom̃s filius Joh̃i Moreton vi° Martii 1584.
George Wrightman duxit ux̃ Margret Enser prim° Aug: 1585.
George Russhell duxit ux̃ Margret Harbert 9° Novemb^r^ 1585.
Thomas filius Georgii Wrightman bap 9° Sep. 1586.
Henry Bighton duxit ux̃ Joahine Hirone (?) 8 Aug. 1586.
Agnes Pryntopp obiit xv° Jañii 1587.
Rob̃ti Smythe duxit ux Ann Harbut 17° Janũii 1588.
Barbara Pryntopp obiit 7° feb. 1588.
Tho. Moreton obiit 2° Martii 1588.
Wm Smythe obiit xii° Septemb^r^ 1593.
Thom̃s Bighton duxit Aliciam Tayler 22° Oct: 1593.
John Smith obiit 19° Januãii 1593.
Tho. Moreton obiit 2° die Maii 1588 [*erased*].
Thomas the sonne of Wm Wod (?) bap: 4th August 1593.
Henry Bighton filius Tho. Beighton bap. 8° die Sep. 1594.
Sampson Henshawe duxit ux̃ Elinor Grimsby ix° Aug. 1555.
John Knott obiit xv° die Octobris 1555.
Willam Und^r^wood obiit 1° die Junii 1568.
Jane Printopp obiit xv° Martii 1569.
Tho. Morton fillius Joh̃i Morton bap. xv Junii 1571.
John filius Edwardi Printopp bap 28° Decemb 1582.
Richard Newdegate bap. 8th of October 1602.

Revd Patricke searched at Meredon for
Gryffen Pryntopp's Age, he was bap:
the 20th of June 1593
John Printopp the sonne of Edward Printopp
dyed at high . . . Gyfford's House in
Staffordshire & was buried the [*blank in orig*].

[Watermark on the paper a Vase with two handles piled with grapes & on the body the date 1528.]

[*The Chilvers Coton registers are lost until 1654. Those of Meriden before 1646. This copy was made for use in a law suit re the advowson of Coton early in the 17th century.—J. H. B.*]

Newdegate MS. B. 830, Endorsed 1666, Register from old family Bible.

Leaf torn out of the old Bible.

1666. John Newdigate first son of Richard and Mary was borne at Ardbury in Warwickshire, the tenth of December halfe a quarter after seven at night; and was christ'ned on S[t] Thomas Day next after: His godfathers, Gilbert, Archbishop of Canterbury and his grandfather Richard Newdigate Sergeant at Law; with Juliana his wife Godmother, in the yeare of our Lord 1666. Died the 2[d] of March 1666 at 3 ith' morning.

1668. Richard Newdegate 2:[cond] son of Richard & Mary his wife was born y[e] 29th of April 1668 about 10 of y[e] clock in y[e] morning att Ardbury; and y[e] 14th of May after christened S[r] Edward Bagott, and George Parker of Willington in y[e] county of Sussex Esq., were godfathers, & M[rs] Juliana Newdegate his grandmother, godmother.

1669. Amphillis Newdegate eldest daughter of Richard & Mary his wife was born y[e] 24th of May 1669 about 3 of y[e] clock in y[e] afternoon at Ardbury & was christ'ned y[e] 2[cond] day of June after Thomas Chettwind of Ingestry in y[e] county of Stafford Esq, godfather. M[rs] Elizabeth Skrimsher & M[rs] Anne Chettwind her aunts godmothers.

1670. Francis Newdegate 3[d] sonne of Richard & Mary his wife born y[e] 14th of May 1670 about 12 of y[e] clock att noon att Ardbury & christned y[e] 28th Basill earle of Denby & y[e] old L[d] Leigh Baron of Stoneleigh were godfathers & y[e] Countesse of Southampton was godmother w[ch] Countesse was daughter to the Duke of Somerset for there were 3 Countesses of Southamton wives to one earl successively.

1671. Walter Newdegate 4th sonne of Richard & Mary his wife was born y[e] tenth of August 1671 half an hour after 8 of y[e] clock in y[e] morning att Ardbury & christned y[e] 22[d] of August M[r] Walter Bagott & M[r] Walter Chetwind his Uncles were godfathers & M[rs] Anne Pole his aunt godmother. Died at Whinchester 23 Aug. 1686.

1672. John Newdigate 5th sonne of Richard and Mary his wife was born at Ardbury the 10th of September 1672 in the morning and was christned y[e] 17th his godfathers were S[r] Clement Fisher Bar[t] & German Pole Esq his godmother the Lady Bagot his Grandmother Died at Harfield 21 July 1705.

1673–4. Gilbert Newdigate 6th sonne of Richard and Mary his wife was born at Ardbury the 21st of March 1673–4 between 9 and 10 of clock at night, and was christned the 14 day of April following. His godfathers were Gilbert, Archbishop of Canterbury and William, Bishop of Lincoln and his godmother was the Lady Fisher.

1675. Mary Newdigate was born at Arbury the 16th of December 1675 between eleven and 12 at noon and was christned the 30th following. Her godfather was Thomas Lord Leigh, and

her godmothers Mary, Countess of Denbigh, and her grandmother the Lady Bagot. Married to W^m^ son of Sr Wm Stephens of Barton in the Isle of Wight 26 Aug. 1696.

1677. Frances Newdegate 3^d^ daughter of Rich: Newdegate & Mary was born at Arbury on ye 30th day of Aprill about 5 of ye clock in ye afternoon & christned ye 15th of May, her godfather was charles Skrymsher Esq & her godmothers were ye Lady Dixye & M^rs^ and Mr Broughton of Broughton. Married Sir Charles Sedley Son of Sr Charles Sedley of Southfleet in Kent Bar^t^ 8 July 1695. Died 2 Nov 1711.

1678. Charles Newdegate 7th sonne of Rich. & Mary was born at Arbury on ye 9th of Septem^br^ at 8 of ye clocke at Night & christned ye 12th his godfathers were Sr Willoughby Aston Barronet & Sr William Bromley K^nt^ of ye Bath & his godmother was Madam Offley.

1679. Anne Newdigate the 4th daughter of Richard Newdigate and Mary was born at Arbury on the 31st of October about 7 of the clock in the Evening and was christned on the 12th day of November her godfather was the Lord Viscount Massareen and her godmothers the Lady Bromley & Anne Lady Hales Married to John Venables of Woodcot co̅n̅ Southton 2 June 1698 Died at Chelsey 9 Dec. 1706.

1680–1. Jane Newdigate the 5th daughter of Richard Newdigate & Mary was born 4th of February between one & two of ye clock in the morning & was christned the 26 day of February Her godfather was William Bagot of Betton Esq. and her godmothers Jane the Lady Bagot the younger and Mrs Mary Parker of Jevington Married to Sam^lle^ Boys of Hawkhurst Com. Kent 12 March 1705–6.

1682. Elizabeth the 6 daughter of Richard Newdigate & Mary was born at Arbury (as all the rest were) upon Tuesday the 4 of Feb between one & two a Clock in the morning: and was christned upon Saturday the 29. Her godfather was the Earl of Maclesfield; and her godmothers, Elizabeth Countesse of Northumberland, and the Lord Leigh of Stoneleigh his Lady. Married herself to Mr Abram Meur 8 April 1708 died 9 July 1710.

1683. Juliana 7th daughter of Richard Newdigate & Mary was born at Arbury (all the rest were) on the 15th of July at 2 a clock i'th morning, and was christned on the 28^tb^ Her godfather was Lambert Bagot Esq and her godmothers, the Lady Newdigate her granmother and the Lady Parker married herself to Robt Glegg of Gayton Com. Chester Esq son of Sr Robt Glegg.

1684. Francis 8th son of Ri: N & Mary, was born at Arbury on the 27th of August at 7 a clock at night & was christned on the 12th day of September. His godfathers were the earl of Bridgewater & the Earl of Denbigh & the Lord Brookes' Lady.

1 May 1712. Married Millicent 3 daughter to Sam^ll^ Pole of Radborn Esq Com: Derby.

Cave.

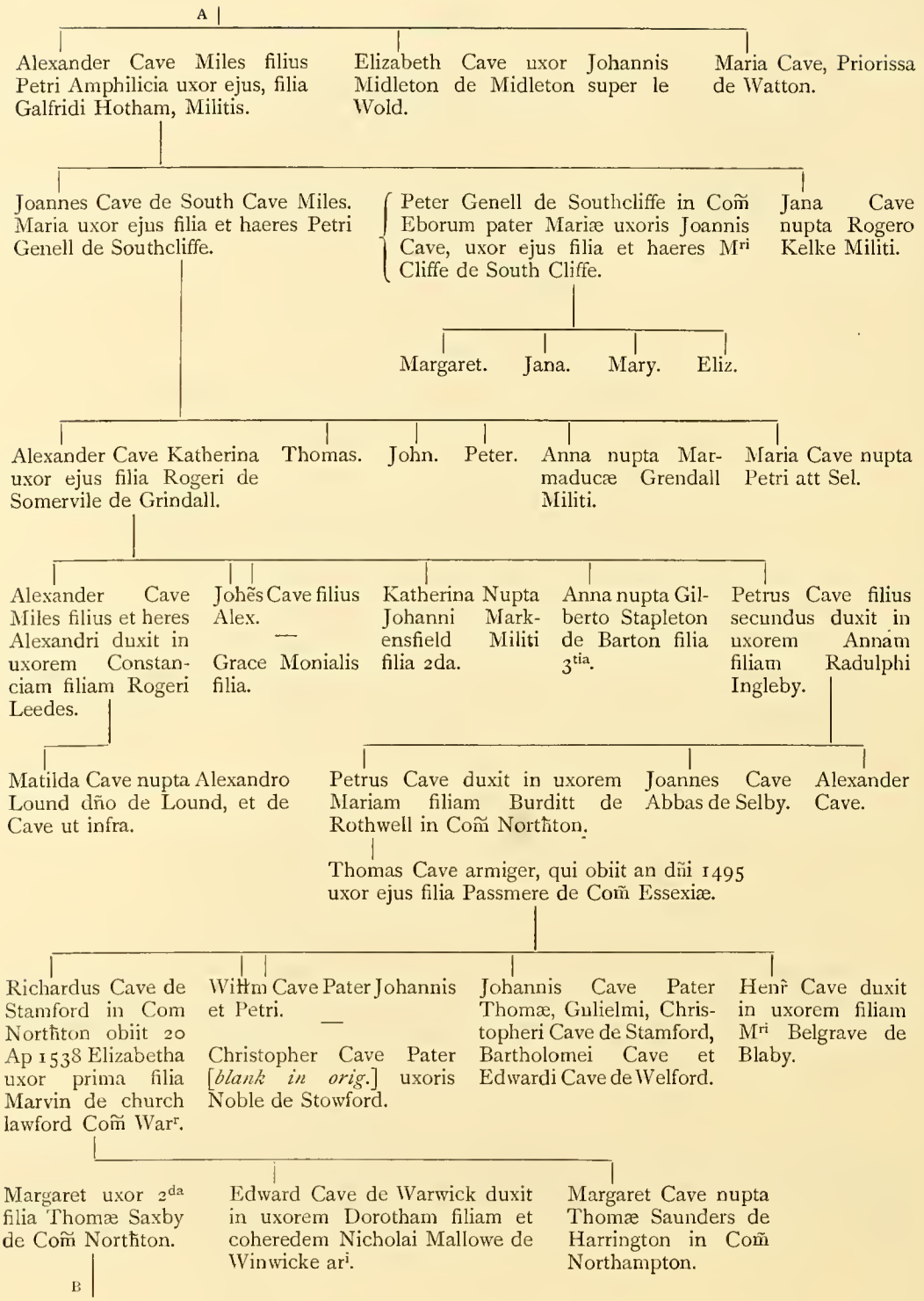
Genealogia sive stem̃a senior
Antiquissime familiæ de Cave.

Pater hypotheticus sive originalis familiæ de Cave. — Wyamar de Cave dedit omnes terras suas in North Cave et South Cave in Com̃ Ebor Jordano fratri suo.

Jordanū Cave frater Wyamar.

Brianus Cave.

- Robertus de Cave.
  - Thomas Cave, Jocosa uxor ejus filia Willielmi St Quinton dn̄i de Braynburton Militis.
    - Galfridus de Cave et Mabillia uxor sua filia Roberti de Salso Marisco in Com̃ Ebor.
      - Petrus de Cave uxor ejus filia et heres Thomæ Bromflete Militis.
        - Alexander Cave uxor ejus filia Petri de Malo lacu dn̄i de Mulgrave.
          - Petrus Cave de Southeam in Com. Ebor Anna uxor ejus filia Symonis Ward Militis.
            - A
        - Margareta Cave nupta Randulpho Andleby de Andleby.
        - Jocosa Cave nupta Thomæ Polington de Polington Militi.
        - Jana Cave uxor Magistri Shelton de Shelton.
        - Ursula Cave nupta Johanni Ella de Kerk Ela Militi.
      - Alexander de Cave decanus Dunelm et Prebendarius de Holden ubi sepultus restat.
    - Robertus de Cave duxit in uxorem filiam Roberti de Haldenby.
    - Johannis de Cave duxit in uxorem filiam Itosts.
    - Christian nupta Thomæ de Newbold.
    - Saronia uxor Willielmi Ayrmin de Nuland super Ayr.
  - Isabella Cave uxor Thomæ de Rednes de Rednes.
  - Margaretta uxor Gerardi Furnivall de Swanland.
  - Jana nupta Joanni de Ufflet Militi.
- Joanna de Cave uxor Nigelli dom̃ Fossard de Ellaton.
  - Thomas de Cave duxit filiam Roberti Cliffe a quo Cave de Flinton in Holdenesse.
  - Catherina Cave uxor Johannis Riplingham de Riplingham in Com. Ebor.
  - Beatrix Cave Nupta Philippo de Waldeby in Com̃ Ebor.
  - Jana Cave nupta Johanni Dauny de Sisar in Com̃ Ebor.


A
Alexander Cave Miles filius Petri Amphilicia uxor ejus, filia Galfridi Hotham, Militis.
Elizabeth Cave uxor Johannis Midleton de Midleton super le Wold.
Maria Cave, Priorissa de Watton.
Joannes Cave de South Cave Miles. Maria uxor ejus filia et haeres Petri Genell de Southcliffe.
Peter Genell de Southcliffe in Coñ Eborum pater Mariæ uxoris Joannis Cave, uxor ejus filia et haeres Mri Cliffe de South Cliffe.
Jana Cave nupta Rogero Kelke Militi.
Margaret.
Jana.
Mary.
Eliz.
Alexander Cave Katherina uxor ejus filia Rogeri de Somervile de Grindall.
Thomas.
John.
Peter.
Anna nupta Marmaducæ Grendall Militi.
Maria Cave nupta Petri att Sel.
Alexander Cave Miles filius et heres Alexandri duxit in uxorem Constanciam filiam Rogeri Leedes.
Johēs Cave filius Alex. — Grace Monialis filia.
Katherina Nupta Johanni Markensfield Militi filia 2da.
Anna nupta Gilberto Stapleton de Barton filia 3tia.
Petrus Cave filius secundus duxit in uxorem Annam filiam Radulphi Ingleby.
Matilda Cave nupta Alexandro Lound dño de Lound, et de Cave ut infra.
Petrus Cave duxit in uxorem Mariam filiam Burditt de Rothwell in Coñ Northton.
Joannes Cave Abbas de Selby.
Alexander Cave.
Thomas Cave armiger, qui obiit an dñi 1495 uxor ejus filia Passmere de Coñ Essexiæ.
Richardus Cave de Stamford in Com Northton obiit 20 Ap 1538 Elizabetha uxor prima filia Marvin de church lawford Coñ Warr.
Willm Cave Pater et Petri. — Christopher Cave Pater [*blank in orig.*] uxoris Noble de Stowford.
Johannis Cave Pater Thomæ, Gulielmi, Christopheri Cave de Stamford, Bartholomei Cave et Edwardi Cave de Welford.
Henr Cave duxit in uxorem filiam Mri Belgrave de Blaby.
Margaret uxor 2da filia Thomæ Saxby de Coñ Northton.
Edward Cave de Warwick duxit in uxorem Dorotham filiam et coheredem Nicholai Mallowe de Winwicke ari.
Margaret Cave nupta Thomæ Saunders de Harrington in Coñ Northampton.
B

B | [Richardus Cave p. 2 dam uxorem.]

Anthony Cave de Chichley in Coñ Buckinghñ arr filius 3us Richardi Cave de Stamford. — Elizabetha uxor ejus filia Thomæ Lovett de Astwell in Coñ Northamp̃ Renupta Johanni Newdigate de Harefield Aro Richardus Weston unus Justiciar de Comũn Banco Maritus 3us dictæ Eliz.

Ambrosius Cave Miles, Cancellarius ducatus Lanc duxit in uxorem Margaretam filiam et unam heredem Willi Willington.

Margaret Cave filia et hæres nupta Henrico Knollys filio et hæridi Francisci Knollys Militis Garterii.

Elizabeth Nupta Hen. Willoughby.

Alicia Nupta Gulielmo Pageti Baronni Pagette de Beaudesert.

Ant. Cave p. primam uxorem habuit.

Juditha Cave filia et una hæredum nupta Gulielmo Chester filo et hered Willñi Chester Maioris Londini.

Anna filia et altera hæredum Anti Cave Nupta Griffitho Hampden de Hamden in Coñ Buck. aī.

Martha filia et altera hæredum Nupta Johanni Newdegate aī.

Maria filia et altera hæredum Anthonii Cave nupta Hieronymo Weston Militi filio et herdi Richardi Weston unius Justiciarũ de Coñ Banco ut supr̃.

Richardus Weston. Comes Portlandi.

Jo Newẽ. Ri. Newdegate.

Matilda Cave nupta Alexandro Lownds dño de [*blank in orig.*]

Jenett nupta Robert Sheffeild.

Robert Sheffeild Miles Recordator de London duxit in uxorem Hellenam filiam et hæredam Joħis Delves.

Robertus Sheffeild de Butterwick aī duxit uxorem Margeritam filiam Johannis Zouch de Codnor, Militis.

Edmõnd Barõ de Sheffeild et de Butterwick duxit in uxorem Annam filiam Joħnis de Vere.

Joħes dñus et Barõ Sheffeild de Butterwick duxit in uxorem Douglas filiam Willielmi dñi Howard de Effingham.

Elianor Sheffeild Nupta densello Holles filio et hæredi Gulielmi Hollis de Harlaton in Coñ Nottingham Militis.

Edward dñus Sheffeild Comitis de Mulgrave.

Willm̃us dñs Pagett Barõ de Beaudsert duxit in uxorem d'nam Franciscam Rich filiam Henrici Comittis Holland.

Johannis Hollis Miles Dñus et Barõ Houghton et Comes De Clare.

Bedworth.

Grant of Hen. le tayleur of Bedworth to Thoˢ de Southleye of Astlee, of the north-croft in Bedworth. Sunday after Sᵗ Lukᵖ 1312. *Wit.* Wᵐ de banwelle, Thoˢ de banwelle of Astlee, John de Halleinge, Thoˢ son of Ralph . . . Thoˢ Madeer. Oval green Seal: The Holy Mother below a worshipping ecclesiastic. Virgo Mariane acriminatˢ . . . C. 100.

Quitclaim of same. Sunday after SS. Simon and Jude 6 Edw. II. *Wit.* Wᵐ Wyot, Wᵐ de Banewelle, Thoˢ de Banewelle, Jno de Hallynge, Thoˢ son of Ralph, Thoˢ Madur, Wᵐ de Northcroft of Eccleshale, Wᵐ de Rudynge of Cotene. C. 101.

Grant of same by Christian dau. of John de la Ford of Astley to Robᵗ Notekin. Christian was wife of Hen le tayleur. Thursday after S. Mary Mag. 13 Edw. II. *Wit.* Robᵗ Turvile of Bedworth, Jno Hallynge, Wᵐ Jabot of Merstone, Wᵐ son of Guy of Astley, Wᵐ de Banewell. C. 102.

Grant by Christian to Robᵗ her son of le Northcroft in Bedworth *Wit.* Wᵐ son of Guy de Estlegh, Thoˢ de Banewell, Wᵐ de Banewell, Jno Hallyng, Hen le Tayleur. C. 103.

Grant temp. Edw. II. of land in Bedworth, Jordan de Flanvile to Robert de Craft. *Wit.* Wᵐ de Halling, Jordan Aleyn, Thoˢ de Fonte, Hugh de Farnecot, Jno de Pailenton, Robᵗ Hereward, Thoˢ de Monte. C. 104.

Grant, Sunday in Sᵗ Michˡ 2 Edw. II., by Hallinge to Sir Wᵐ de Charnels, of the customary services of Thoˢ son of Ralph le clerk. *Wit.* Sir Geo. de Chernelis, Kᵗ, Sir Robᵗ de Fitzwyz Kᵗ, Thoˢ Boydyn, Jno de Coventre, Gordan Aleyn, Hen. de Sothemuñdele. Oval Seal a dove, Si Johis Gallic. C. 105.

Lease of lands in Bedworth by Sir Henry de Charneles to Henry le Colevile of Gryve and Petronilla his wife Friday after Pur. B. Ma. II. Edw. II. C. 108.

Grant of land in le Northwode, Wᵐ de Turvill to Sir Thomas de Astley. *Wit.* Sir Ernard de Bosco, Sir Wᵐ de Hardredshull, Sir Thomas de Y'veis, Jno de Wilmecot, Hugh de Lilleburn, Wᵐ de Leez, Robᵗ de Basevill, Wᵐ de Bodevill, Walt. de Austley, clerk, Rich. Mallori, Jno de la Hyde. White Seal, Three chevrons, Sig. dv dˢ Trrvilw. 13th cent. C. 109.

Fine Hil. 7, 4 Edw. 3. Wᵐ de Charnels of Bedworth and Margᵗ his wife complainᵗ and John de Middleton and Hugh his wife defendant of lands etc in Bedeworth, Estleye, Syrmesowe, Payllyntow, Shustoke and Alderutimhalle and the advowson of the church of Bedworth. C. 110.

Grant of lands in Bedworth by said Wᵐ to Geoffrey Veysey and Amabel his wife Friday after Nat. Sᵗ Jno. Bp. 4 Edw. III. *Wit.* Robᵗ Turvyle, Jno Hallyng, Jno at Welle, Wᵐ Michel of Bedworth. C. 111.

Grant by Wᵐ Godlift of Coventry to John Benyngton and Alice his wife of four acres in Bedworth in le Northwood between land of Thoˢ son of Ralph and that of Rich de Barre. *Wit.* Wᵐ Charneles, Mi Turvill, Jno Turvill, Wᵐ Michel, Ralph atte Welle, Jno Mades, Wᵐ le Taillour, Bedeworth, 10 Apr. 14 Edw. III. Seal a key. Sʳ Willmˢ de . . . C. 111. A.

Bolton.

Edmond Boulton, dec^{d}=

Edmund, son and heir.	Lettice.	Mary, mar. Cammocke. Ambrose	John.	William.

C. 124.

Grant by John Halling of Bedworth to Sir Wm de Charnelis K^{t} of a half acre in Bedworth. Feast of St Mich^{l} 31 Edw. I. *Wit.* Wm Halling, Wm Michel, Hugh de Farnecote, Jno de Fonte, Tho de Monte. C. 125.

Quitclaim of land in Bedworth. Roger de Crafft to Sir Wm de Charneles. *Wit.* Sir Simon Prior of Erbury, Mr Robt de Croft Rector of Bedworth, Wm de Turvile, Wm de Stoke, Wm Mareschall of Estleye, Grey of the same, Wm de Halling. C. 126.

Grant of lands in Bedworth by Edw Wolf of Frollesworth parson of the church of Broughton, Wm Castelyn Esq. and Jno Hykkes parson of the church of Wythybrok, to Thos White chaplain of the chantry of Bedworth. *Wit.* Sir Wm Asteley K^{t} Lord of Astley, Hugh Onley, Roger Cokkus, Simon Braunfeld, Wm Olle, Jno Froggemore 26 Sep. 11 Hen. IV.

Quitclaim of lands in Bedworth. Thos de Hasterley lord of Hasteley to W^{m} son of Hen. Charnels of Bedworth. Easter day 4 Edw. III. *Wit.* Robt Turvill, Oliver Takell, Nic Turvyle, Nic Hemery and Jno Muder. C. 128.

Quitclaim of Marg^{t} wife of Sir Wm Charnelles of Bedworth to Jno her son of her lands in Bedworth. St Mary Magd. 6 Ric. II.

Astley.

Letters of attorney from Wm Underwood of Griff to Jno Scheffes and Jno Tayleare allowing Tho Stanley g^{t} & Hen. Hope to take seisin of a messuage 16 Dec. 11 Hen. VII. C. 129.

Conveyance of land in Astley 25 May 26 Hen. VIII. From Wm Astell of Nuneton g^{t} to Sir Robt Whetley chaplain, Wm Whetley of Arley and Thos Whetley of Astley. C. 132.

Conveyance of land 5 dec. 9 Hen. VIII. by Marg^{t} wid^{w} of Nic Nobobains to Wm Astelle, Robt Whatley and Wm Mouldesale. C. 133.

Conveyance of a Cottage by Robt Whetley chaplain to Roger Plumton and Agnes his wife 4 Nov. 23 Hen. VII. C. 134.

Fine Morrow of Ascen. 50 Edw. III. Wm de Asteleye K^{t} qu. and Roger Walters and Marg^{t} his wife defendant of a messuage etc in Chilverscote and Astley. C. 144.

Covenant between Thos son of Saer de Stoke and Thos de Estleie re the wood called Herwardeshay. Easter after the Consecration of Archbishop Edmund. *Wit.* Sir Fulke de Montenery, Philip de Stoke Thos his brother, Ric de Leesinton, Wm de Estleie. Seal, a fleur de lis. C. 145.

Grant of land by John Wyot of Asteleye to Wm Ingald of two plots of land in le Myddelfordweye next le Mere between lands of Thos de Hundeleye and Ric de Sowleye. *Wit.* Homerie de Asteleye, Wm Banwelle, Simon le parkere, Simon att Sclade, Jno Sawe of Chelverscote. Dated Astley, Sunday after Ann. B. M. 12 Edw. III. C. 146.

Grant by Roger le Spaune of Filingle and Sibille his wife to Alex^{r} Soteman of Chelverscoton of a field in Astley. *Wit.* Wm Smyth, W^{m} of ye bourne, Ric of le Ruyding, Thos Fulkes, Rob Ward, Chelverscoton Thur in St Martin 8 Edw. III. C. 147

Grant by Roger le Spaune of Filingle and Sibille his wife to Alex^{r} Soteman of Chelverscoton of le litelprestefeld in Astley and the kempecroft. *Wit.* le Ruydyng, Fulks, Wm Smyth and Ric son of Alex^{r} in le Hole, and the said Alexander. Chelverscoton, Sunday aft St Ambrose 21 Edw. III. C. 148.

Grant by Margaret wife of Sir Wm de Asteley K^{t} to Reginald de Grey Ld of Hastynges etc. of the lands she held by feoffment of Henry Gurmundeley and Robt Hardy chaplains. *Wit.* Sir Jno Cokeyne K^{t} Giles de Asteley, Jno Mallore, Jno Astley, Thos del Temple Chelverscoton 14 Dec. 8 Hen. V. C. 149.

Compotus roll of Christopher Wren Rec^{r}-Gen. of Margaret Marchioness of Dorset. Mich: 1532. C. 160.

Clarke.

Marriage Settlement.

John Clarke, alive in 1558 (C. 163). = Mary, alive but a wid. in 1585 (C. 165).

Ralph (165). Henry. = Sarah, dau. of Rich Smyth of Astley. Settlem. 1 July 1587. (170).

Richard. = Susanna, dau. of Tho. Boddington, marr. settlement 24 May 1617. (173).

Settlement of The Manor of Astley by Rich Chamberlayne 17 Dec. 1623. C. 176.

Chamberlayne.

Marriage Settlement 15 Sep. 1627.

Rich. Chamberlayne. = Jane.

Richard. = Bridget, dau. of Sr Walter Pye, Attorney General.

Seals: A chevron betw. three escallops (2) Qu. 1 and 6 semeé of molets an escutcheon (2) a chev. betw. three . . . ? (3) demi lions 3, 2, 1 (4) Ermine a chief dancey (5) 2 lions passant 6 as 1. C. 179.

Richard. = Jane.

Richard. = Bridget. Robert [180]. John [181]. Thos [181].

Conveyance of the Manor House and estate of Astley by Rich^{d} and Jane Chamberlayne to Rich^{d} their son, 4 Oct. 1653. (184.)

Marriage Settlement 9 Feb. 1657.

Richard Chamberlayne.

(2) Richard.=Elizabeth, widow of Windham and sister of Thomas and Simon Mede of Lofte, co. Essex.

(196 A).

Sir Walter Pye.

Richard Chamberlayne.=Bridget. John Pye.=Rebecca.

C. 205.

Arbury.

Charter of Ralph de Chartres granting a Virgate of land in Sireford which he had of his father Robert de Chartres, to God and B. Mary of orbra, in confirmation of his father's grant, and in free alms, for the good estate of Johan his wife, and Richard their son and also five acres of land in le greneslede and five more in perpetuity. *Wit.* Randolf Truve, W^m^ his son, Jordan the clerk, Robert de Copston, Hugh son of Aylmer, and Robt his brother. 12th C.

Robert de Chartres.

Ralph de Chartres.=Joane.

Richard de Chartres. C. 296.

Covenant between Nicolas prior of Arbur and the convent of the same and Geoffrey son of Robert de Sireford. A quitclaiming to Geoffrey a suit of Court in lieu of 4^s^ rent. *Wit.* Master John de Billisleya, Viello de Sollieshull, Ranulf de Stisighale, Symon Joylyn, Rich Morris Clerk of Winchecumb, Hugh de Syreford, Wm Clerk of Greve.

Seal oval green. The B. Mary seated with the Infant Christ on her right arm . . . ✠ . . . ✠. 13th c. C. 297.

Confirmation granted by John son and heir of Sr Barth^w^ de Suthleye to the prior and Canons of Erdbur' of a rent charge granted them by his mother, the Lady Joan de Suthleye out of the Manors of Chelverscote and Griva. *Wit.* Wm de Charneles of Bedeworthe, Marster Robt de Crofte, Rector of the church of Bedworth, Wm Halling, Hen de Lees of Griva, Wm Printot of the same, Geoff Russell of the same, Guy de Estley, Wm Lotemo of Chelvescot, Adam Rote of same Jno the Smith. No. Seal. 13th cent. C. 298.

Release of a rent charge by the Prior and Convent to Sir Jno de Sudleye and his heirs.

Wit. And. de Estleye, Wm de Cherneles, Mr Robt de Croft, Wm Marescall of Estley, Guy de Estley, Hen de Lees, Wm Pintot. C. 299.

Covenant between Lady Joan de Sudleya Lady of le Grive and Sir John her son and heir with the Prior and Convent of Erdbury re a plot in the wood of Chelverscot. *Wit.* Wm Bret of Austeleye, Robt Jabot, Hen le Lees, Wm Prentot, Geoff Russell. C. 300.

Confirmation of a rent charge by Will Lotemon of Chelverscot to God and the B Mary of Erdbury out of the tenement Wm de Smerecot held of him. *Wit.* Hen de Lees of Griva, Prentot, Marescall, Guy de Estley, Wm Coco, Jno the Smith, Geoffrey le Gardener. C. 301.

Confirmation of an acre of meadow in Sullyncfen by Geoffrey son of Geoff Russell of Greva for the safety of his soul and for the souls of his ancestors to God and the fabric of the church of B. Mary of Erdbur̃. The said lands lying between those of the Prior and Hen. Poscoli. *Wit.* Printot, Lees, Geoff de Lutemon, Cocus, Jno Ace, Thos Hereward of Merston, Jno Clerk of Hyde. C. 302.

Grant of 18^s^ rent from Thos son of Hereward de Merstona in pure alms to the church of the B. Mary of Erdbury and the canons there serving God, viz the rent due from the tenement of William the Miller of Greva together with his homage, suits, reliefs and all other escheats. *Wit.* Wm de Seez, Hugh de Lilleburn, Wm de Halling, W^m^ le Mareschall, John son of Ace, clerk of Cotesford, John de la Hyde, Thos Printot of la Greva, Geoffrey Russel, W^m^ son of Geoffrey, Geoff. Suteman. 13th cent. C. 303.

Indulgence of Godfrey Bishop of Worcester for 15 canonical days remission to all faithful journeying to the church of the B. Mary of Erdbury and there praying for the Soul of Master John de Attleberg, Canon of Lichfield there buried. dated Lichfield 7 Ides of Dec. 1271.

Seal in white wax, oval, the Bishop standing in act of Benediction . . Fridv . . ygorn. Counterseal, three Saints in tabernacles, below the Bishop in prayer. C. 304.

Indulgence by Walter, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield granting 40 days remission to all faithful praying to God almighty, the glorious Virgin Mary, the blessed Apostles Peter and Paul and St Cedd and for the soul of Lady Joane de Suley buried in the conventual church of Arbury. Sybbuston 14 May 1320. C. 305.

Similar indulgence granted by Robert, Bishop of Gloucester dated Suley, Sunday in Epyph. 1321. Seal oval green. The Bishop in act of benediction. C. 306.

Petition by Wm Cokesey "domicello" and general attorney of Sr Thos Botyler Ld of Suydeley K^t^, absent across the seas lineal representative of the founder of the church of the B. Mary of Erbury, desiring that the vacant priory may be granted to John Hynkley in the room of brother Wm Holes, last prior, deceased. Erbury under the chapter seal 29 May 1391. C. 307.

Charter wherein Wm Calton the prior with the consent of the canons covenants to provide two canons to offer mass daily for the Souls of Sir Ralph Butteler Ld of Sudley the founder and his parents. Given in the Chapter House 15 Jan. 28 Hen. VI. With an oval red seal. The Holy Mother and child, seated and crowned, between shields of arms.

In an arched compartment beneath a canon praying Sigill' com (mune) convent Beate Marie de Erdbury. C. 308.

Lease of the Woddanfeldes in Arbury by Wm Underwode of Griffe to Thos Haye prior of Erdebury with consent of the Chapter at a rose rent payable on the Nat of St John Bp. 10 Feb. 20 Edw. IV. C. 309.

Bond whereby Thos Haye prior of Erdebury is bound to John Weston prior general of St John of Jerusalem to fulfil the covenant, leasing to him and Sir Edwd Grey Lord Lisle, the site of the Manor of Chilvers Coton and divers lands there 8 May 21 Edw. IV. To which is sewn the grant therein named with a fragment of a seal in green wax, circular, St John the baptist's head in a charger . . . Ver . . . in Aug . . . C. 310.

Charter of Henry VI. granting leave to the Prior of Erdebury to acquire lands, notwithstanding the statute of Mortmain 10 July 1443. C. 307 b.

Grant of Hewets Close in Erdebury by Edward Lord Lisle to John Smyth of Coventre gent, Ric Haye of Haleswyn, and Wm Underwode of Griffe. *Wit.* Sir Jno Waryner Canon of Asteley, Sir Ric Suwondey Rector of Bedeworth, Jno Lake of Nuneton, Wm Bonde of the same, Wm Rydynge of Cutta Mausynd, John Shepey of Coton, John Cowper, Tho Prentoft of Greffe, Ralph Robynson. Erdebury 10 March 21 Edw. IV. Seal a lion. C. 311.

Lease of the site of the Manor of Chilvers Coton by Thomas Docwra Prior of the order of St Jno in England.

Alienation of the Priory Estates by John Carsey and others to Sir Edmund Anderson. 11 Feb. 9 Eliz. C. 323.

Sale of same by Anderson and Magdalen his wife to John Newdegate Esq. 2 March 28 Eliz. C. 330.

Marriage Settlement of John Newdegate to Ann daughter of Sir Edw: Fitton 27 March 29 Eliz. C. 328.

Griffe.

Grant by John de Sudley Lord of Grive to the Prior and Convent of the B. Mary of Erdbur̃ of a plot of land in Grive next le Redyng. *Wit.* Wm Jabet of Stockyngforde, Wm de la Ruydyng, Ric. Falke, Ric le Smith, Wm de Celarid, and Geoff Russel all of Chilverescote. Red seal, on a diapered field two bends. S^i^ Johannis de Sudeleye. C. 410.

Release of rights of common in Griff by W^m^ son of Geoff to the Canons of Erthbury. *Wit.* Wm de Leys, Tho de Flanvile, Geoff de Willerüylle, Luke de Calwedon, John de Ace, Tho Prentot, Geoff Lotemon. C. 411.

Release by Agnes widow of Wm Prentoft of la Greve to Hugh Selymon of her claim in a messuage of which her son John had enfeoffed him. *Wit.* Jno Neel, Tho Prentoft, Geoff Russel, Ad Rote, and Philip Hervey of Chilverscote. 13th cent. C. 412.

Release by Hugh son of Roger-in-le-Fen to the Prior and Convent of Erdbury of three acres which Thos Greve chaplain held. *Wit.* Wm Neel of Colleshull, Tho Boydyn of Stratton, Tho de Sutham, Giles de Kyrkeby, Guy le Breton, Robt de Warwyke, Robert de Herdeburgh. Brown seal, a hawk. **St Hug. F. Rog. de Seye.** C. 413.

Grant to Ralph de Sudley by Hugh prior of Erdbur' and the convent of that place, of a licence to have a chaplain to offer divine service in his chapel of Grive with the proviso that he worship at Chilvers Coton Church on the chief feasts. *Wit.* Richd treasurer of Lichfield Marster Roger de Cleidun, official of the dean of Coventre, Sir Wido son of Robert, Sir Robert now of Chelverscot, Sir Geoffrey de Sudeley, Hen. Bardulf, Hen de Sudley, Ace the clerk, Sir Nich parson of . . . . Seal. The Blessed Mary seated holding the infant Saviovr. **Sig. Conventv (De S.) Mar(ie) de Erbvrie.** 2nd Seal: A seeded fleur de lis. **Sigillum Rudrlf' de Sudleia.** C. 414.

Copy of the letters patent granting to John de Suthleye assize of bread and ale, infangenthef, tumbrell, pillory and free warren in his manor of Greve and of a market, fair, and rabbit warren by Charter of Hen III. The inspeximus is dated 10 Edw. III. C. 415.

Grant of lands in Griff by John Heyre of Sherstoke and Julian his wife to Thos son of John de Merynton 29 June 41 Edw. III. *Wit.* Wm Walderene, Lawr. Hunt, Jno Whyte Webbe, Thos de Ruyton. C. 416.

Lease for life of lands in Griffe by John Warde to Agnes dau of Thos Spark. *Wit.* Thos de la Temple, Nic Prentote, Jno Hewet, Wm Uuderwode. Gryve 20 Sep 7 Hen. IV. 417.

Grant of lands in Gryve by John Huchyns of that place to Heny Warde of Eton. *Wit.* Roger Milward of Eton, Jno. Hudd of the same, Wm Prentot of Gryve, Wm Ruydyng, Robt Beterych. Gryve 12 Jan. 23 Hen. VI. C. 418.

Lease of lands in Griff by Rich. Norcroft to Ralphe Underwode 12 Jan. 30 Hen. VI. *Wit.* Ric. Boys Maior of Coventre, Tho Prentoft Wm Underwode, John Vuben of Sowe. C. 419.

Grant of land in Griff called Burchenfylde and Newland to the Prior of Erdebury 20 Feb. 7 Edw. IV. *Wit.* Thos Waldyff of Husley, Jno. Shepey of Chilverscoton, Wm Ruydyng of Lutmansynd, Wm Underwode of Griff and Thos Prentoft. C. 420 A.

Grant by Sr Ralph Butteler Kt Ld of Sudeley to Hen Butteler of 20/– rent out of the Manor of Gryff. 20 Nov. 9 Edw. IV. C. 421

Grant of eight acres of pasture in Griff by John Smyth and Rich Haye to Thomae prior of Erdebury and the Convent. 1 Aug. 21 Edw. IV *Wit.* John Abbot of Kelingworth, Hen. Botler, Thoa Warde of Kelingeworth, Wm Underewode and Wm Ruydyng. C. 422

Letter of attorney by Thos Prior of Erdebury attorning Thomas Myryng to take seisin. Given in the Chapter House 1 Aug. 21 Edw. IV. Fragment of the second seal of the Priory showing the arms on the right to be those of Sudley. C. 423

Permission by Sir John Norbury and Wm Belknap Esq., to Thos Prentoft of Griff to enable him to alienate land to Thomas prior of Erdebury and also granting to the said prior an additional acre. 28 Nov. 21 Edw. IV. C. 424

Letter of attorney from Thos Prentoft attorning Wm Underwode to to give seisin 10 Dec. 21 Edw. IV. C. 425.

Grant of a toft called Hillezard and 27 selions of land in Griffe by Thos Prentoft to Thos Haye prior of Erdebury, 10 Dec. 21 Edw. IV. C. 426.

Lease of lands by Thos Printote and Wm his son to Ric. Dycon Ann B. Mary 2 Hen. VII. C. 427.

Conveyance of lands in Griff by Alice widow of Wm Underewod daughter and heir of Wm Derwen decd and Wm Suffolk and Agnes his wife another daughter and heir confirming to Wm Fermer vicar of Coton and his co-feoffees possession. 24 April 3 Hen. VIII. C. 428.

Lease of Griff Water Mill and a Wind Mill called Griff Milnes by Robt Findon to John Milner 12 May 27 Hen. VIII. C. 428 A.

Grant of land by Symon Sharwin son of Hen. Sharwyn of Nuneton decd and Alice Underwode daughter of Wm Sharwyn decd enfeoffing Hugh Blount, Thos Prentoft and others. 17 Jan. 14 Hen. VIII. To use the profits for the foundation of a chantry service of dirge and mass in the church of Chilvers Coton. C. 429.

General release by Thos Printoft to the Prior of Arbury 10 Dec. 1523. C. 430.

Lease of the tithe hay of Griffe by the Prior (Thos Daggle) to Wm Beigleton and Joane his wife. 16 May 27 Hen. VIII. C. 432.

A rental of Thos Lyfield Esq. and Frances his wife 3 Eliz. C. 433.

Newdegate MS. B. 836.

Parker.

"My childrens ages."
Jannetta Hester Parker born Decbr 11th 1786.
Sophia Elizabeth born June 14th 1789.
Mary born Novbr 30th 1790.
C. N. born June 8, 1793.
Louisa Millisant Janry 5th 1795.
Col Newdigate born April 1774. B. 8366.

The foregoing extracts from documents in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate, were kindly sent me by the Rev. James Harvey Bloom, Rector of Whitchurch, co. Warwick.—F. A. C.

Fac-simile of a Miniature (in my possession) of Ann, daughter of the Rev. Samuel Holcomb, D.D., Rector of St. Benet, Gracechurch Street, London, and Prebendary of Canterbury, by Frances his wife, daughter of Geoffrey Hetherington of London, gent. She was married at Canterbury Cathedral 27 July 1727 to Richard Botting of St. Margaret's, Canterbury. She died a widow 20 April 1769, leaving in her will, dated 19 December 1767 and proved (P.C.C., 142 Bogg) 2 May 1769, several Memorial Rings, one of which, inscribed "ANN BOTTING OB: 20 APRIL 1769," *is in my possession. An abstract of her will is given on page 129 of my "Memorial Rings."*—F. A. C.

Gravely Family.

Elizabeth Hugh's her Book February the 19th 1708–9.

Mary Truby was Borne December The 26, 1713 about A Quarter before Two In The morning And Baptised Jan The 10th 1713.

Thos Gravely wase Born at Midhurst yn Sussex 9th Novbr 1722.

Sarah Milton Born at Greenwich yn Kent January 12 at Night. Married Feb: 26: 1745 at St Micael Crooked Lane.

Thos Gravely Born at Battersea yn Surry ½ past 8 Tuesday night December 3th 1745.

Milton Gravely Born at Battersea yn Surry at 8 Friday Night 15th Jany 1746.

Milton Gravely Born at the Tower 10th Friday Night July 26th 1751.

Hetty Gravely Born at the Tower febry 20, 1753.

From a Bible, "London Printed by Iohn Bill and Christopher Barker Printers to ye Kings most excellent Majestie Ano Dom: Cum{1663}Privilegio;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Higs Family.

Samuell Higs Borne June 14th 1734 Old Stile att Donkester in Yorkshire.

Elizebeth Higs Borne August 24th 1739. Married Feby the 6: 1759 att Stt Lenard Shoreditch.

Mary Harriott Higs borne Novbr 22: 1759 In the Parrish of St Lenard Shoreditch. Born att 12 oclok at Night.

Samuell Higs Borne Dembr 7: 1761 in the Parish of St Luks Old Street. Born Qurter after 7 in the Evenyin.

Henry Gorge Higs Borne August 18th 1763 In the Parish of St. Dunstans Stepney. Born 10 minits after 7 in Eving.

Richard Higs Borne May 14th 1768 in the same Parish Baptized June 12 Born 3 minits after 10 att Night.

Elizebeth Higs Born September 22: 1770 Baptiz Octr 18 St Dunstan Stepny. Born 10 Minits after 6 in the Evening.

Ann Harriott Higs Born Decmber the 27: 1774 And Baptise at St Gilles Camberwell in Surry. She was the 6 Child and was Baptised 6 weeks after her Birth which was one the 6 Day of february 1775 being the Weding Day of her Farther & mother and the 16 year of Their Marry'g.

Mary Harriott Higs marryed to Richerd Blackford Ocb 13: 1779 att St Mary Newington in the County of Surry.

Harriott Elizebeth Blackford Daughter of the Above Richerd & Mary Blackford Born July 23, 1780 Nine oClock in the Evening Baptised in the Parish of St. Mary Newington in the County of Surry.

Ann Harriott Higs married to John Hyde Octobr 12, 1804 att Padington Church.

John Hyde son to ye above Born January 23, 1806.

From "An Illustration of the New Testament," &c., London: Printed for R. Goadby, in Sherborne, M.DCC.LIX;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Davies Family.

This Bible was given by Mr Thomas Perkins, born 1723, to his Nephew, Timothy Davies in the Summer of 1765.

Thomas Perkins His Book Born in the Year 1723.

Timothy Davies His Book Born in the year 1752 the 27th of Feby on Thursday Between the Hours of 12 and 1 oClock Old Style. And according to the New Style March 10th. Married at St Mary Aldermary's Watling Street.

Richard the Son of Timothy & Hannah Davies born on Sunday the 3d of March 1771 ¼ of an hour past 10 °Clock at Night died Thursday Forenoon 4 March 1830 at 11 °Clock at Mrs Upton's, Highgate.

Harriet the Daughter of Timy & Hannah Davies born May the 16th 1779 being ¼ past 6 oClock Sunday morning died on Saturday morng 3 °Clock october 14th 1780 buried at Paddington.

Caroline the Daughter of Timothy & Hannah Davies born on Monday Morng ¼ before 6 ° Clock Septr 10th 1781. Xnd Oct° 7th 1781 died on Sunday 16th Augst 1789 at 7 oClock in the Eveng. Interred at Paddington.

Timothy Davies the Son of Timothy & Hannah Davies born on Saturday Novr 16th 1782 ¼ past One o Clock in the Morning. X'tened Jany 1st 1783 St James's and Registered there.

Aged 31 Hannah Davies Mother of the above Children died on Thursday Novr 28th 1782 at 2 ° Clock in the Afternoon. Buried Tuesday decr 3d 1782 in the vault at Paddington wth Harriet.

From a volume containing the Book of Common Prayer and Bible, "London: Printed by Thomas Baskett, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of Robert Baskett. 1746. Cum Privilegio;" in my possession.—F.A.C.

Henshaw Family.

John Henshaw Born Octr 24th 1738 at ye Ancoats Hall near Manchester belong . . to Sr Oswald Mosley . . & Bart & Lord of ye Man . .

John Henshaw Son to John Henshaw was born Octr 24th 1738 at Sr Oswald Mosley's Knt & Bart at ye Ancoats Hall near Manches . . & Lord of the Manor.

From a loose leaf in my possession.—F. A. C.

Drummond Family.

Robert Drummond Born In London December the 27, 1779.
Margaret O.Conner Wife to the Above Born In the Year 1784. Married at St Clements Dane Church Strand London May the 26, 1808. Departed this Life April 10th 1851 Burried at Christ Church Newgate Street.

Children of the Above.

Margaret Drummond Born in London February the 21, 1810. Enouclated with the Cow pox. Emigrated to Hobard town New South Wales in the Ship Sarah On the Day the Houses of parliment was Burnt Down the 16 of October 1834.
Georgiana Emeley Drummond Born at Chigwell Essex June the 2, 1811. Enoculated with the Cow pox.
Augusta Matilda Drummond Born at Chigwell, Essex January th 2, 1813. Enoculated with the Cow pox. Married to George Knight 1846.
Emeley Clementina Drummond Born at Chigwell Essex April 27, 1815. Enoculated with the Cow pox. Married 29 of October 1838 to George Field.
Robert William Drummond Born at Chigwell Essex July the 19, 1816. Enoculated with the Cow pox, Engineer in Royal Steam Navey.
Aurther Augustas Drummond Born at Chigwell Essex January the 19 1819, Enoculated with Cow pox. Enterd in Sea Service the Day the Parliment Houses was Burnt the 16 of October 1834.
Frederick Leòpold Drummond Born September [*blank in orig.*] 1820 Chigwell, Essex. Enterd the Royal Navey and was Droun^{d} of Valparasio South America.
James Drummond Born June the 5th 1822 Chigwell, Essex. Died at the same place in 1823 and was Buried at Chigwell.
Roseline Lucinda Drummond Born 24 of April 1824 Chigwell. Died in London 1836 Buried at St Martin^{s} Ludgate City.

147 City of London Lying-in Hospital.
April ye 2^{d} 1788.

Poor

Robert the Son of William & Ann Drummond was born in this Hospital (as appears by the register) on the Twenty second day of December, One Thousand Seven Hundred & Seventy Nine, and baptised the twenty Sixth of the said Month & Year.

George Cayley
Secretary.

Marriages Solemnized in the Parish of St. Clement Danes.

Page 253.

The Year 1808.

N° 3. Robert Drummond of this Parish in the County of Middlesex Bachelor and Margaret O.Connor of the Parish of St George Hanover Square in the same County Spinster were married in this

Church by Licence this twenty sixth Day of May in the Year One Thousand eight hundred and eight

By me A. Murray, Minister.

This Marriage was solemnized between us { Robt Drummond. / Margaret O.Connor.

In the presence of { Mrs Harris. / Mary Harris. Ann Drummond.

Extracted from the Register of the Parish of Saint Clement Danes, in the County of Middlesex, this twentieth Day of March 1844.

Witness my hand Arthur Savile, A.M.

Assistant Curate of St Clement Danes.

The above R. Drummond died June 15 ·/68 at Greenwich Hospital.

This is to Certify that Robt Drummond Served as my Steward on board His Majesty's Ship Concorde under my Command from the 23rd June 1802 until the 1st Novr 1802 during which time he conducted himself much to my satisfaction.

Given on board the Concorde in Cawsand Bay 1st Novr 1802.

J. Wood, Captain.

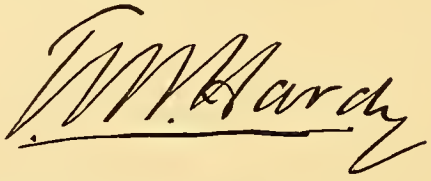
These are to Certify, That Robert Drummond has served as Landsman on Board of His Majesty's Ship Amphion under my Command, from the 7th Day of June One Thousand 8 Hundred and Two, to the 5th Day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and three Dated the 5th Day of Augt One Thousand Eight Hundred and Three and is entitled to a share for all Prizes taken during the above period.

T. M. Hardy, Captain.

By Virtue of the Act of the Thirty-second of George the Third.

No. 16 Retinue List.

These are to Certify, That Robert Drummond has served as Able Seaman on Board of His Majesty's Ship Victory under my Command, from the 31st Day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred & Three to the 22nd Day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and Five Dated the 22d Day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and Five And is entitled to Share prize Money for all Captures made during that time.



By Virtue of the Act of the Thirty-second of George the Third.
In the Battle of Trafalgar.

These are to Certify the Principal Officers and Commissioners of His Majesty's Navy that Robt Drummond served as Steward to Rear Admiral Harvey on board His Majesty's Ship St George under my Command from the 29th June 1808 to the 2nd March 1809 and from 27th Apl to the date hereof as Supernumerary, when he was discharged as being part of the said Rear Admirals Retinue.

Given under my hand on board the said Ship in the Downs this 2nd day of May 1809. J. W. Hillyar, Captain.

His Majesty's Ship Triumph.
Downs April 8th 1808.

These are to certify whom it may concern that Robert Drummond has served as my Servant more than Six Years and as Steward thease last Twelve Months and I beg to recommend him as a most faithful Clean attentive good Servant.

T. M. Hardy.

From a large folio Bible with Apocrypha, "Printed and Published by C. Brightly & T. Kinnersley, Bungay Suffolk Jan. 26th 1813;" in my possession. On a fly-leaf is written: "Robert Drummond, 1815."—F. A. C.

Furber Family.

Willm Furber & Olivia Alsina Lyne, Married at St James London Sepr 4th 1803.
Jno Furber born July 21th 1804 died Augst 5th 1804.
Jonathan Furber born Octr 31th 1805. Christen'd at St Jame's.
Eliza Furber born July 14th 1807. Christen'd at St James.
Olivia Alsina Furber born Decr 9th 1808. Chrisd at St Jame's.
Eliza Furber died May 26th 1809. Buried at Paddington St Mary-le-bone.
Willm Furber born Octr 21st 1810. Christen'd at St Mary le bone.
Sarah Furber born Sepr 20th 1812. Christen'd at St Mary le bone.
Harriett Furber born May 25th 1814. Christen'd at St Mary-le-bone.
Emma Furber born Jany 13th 1816. Christen'd at St Mary le bone.
Emma Furber Died Ap. 2d 1817. Buried at Edgware.
Olivia Alsina Furber Died Mar 10th Aged 9 Yrs & 3 Mths. Buried at Edgware.
Chas Furber born Mar 16th 1818. Christen'd at St Mary le bone.
Olivia Emma Furber born Decr 15th 1819. Christen'd at Mary-le-bone.
Fanny Furber Born January 28th 1822. Chisten at Mary-le-bone.
Fanny Furber Died June 1823. Buried at Edgware.
Harriet Died May 27th 1830. Buried at Edgware June 2d.

From a folio Bible with Apocrypha, "London: Printed for J. Cooke, No 17, in Pater-Noster-Row. MDCCLXXV.;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Piersy Family.

My Son James Piersy was born, the 12th day of October, at One O'Clock in the Morning, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand seven hundred and Seventy Eight, 1778.

My Son Thomas Piersy was born, the 8th day of May at 8 O'Clock in the Morning, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand seven hundred and Eighty, 1780.

My Daughter Elizabeth Piersy was born the 8th day of April at 2 O'Clock in the Morning, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand seven hundred and Eighty One, 1781.

My Daughter Mehetable Piersy was born the 14th day of June ¼ before 9 O'Clock in the Morning, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand seven hundred and Eighty two, 1782.

My Son Jeffry Piersy was born the 6th day of June at 6 O'Clock in the Morning, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand Seven hundd and Eighty three, 1783.

My Son Richard Piersy was born the 7th day of August at 11 O'Clock Evenᵍ in the Year of our Lord, One thousand Seven hundred and Eighty Seven, 1787.

My Daughter Mary Piersy was born the 16th day of November at ¼ after 7 O'Clock in the Mornᵍ, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand seven hundred and Eighty nine, 1789.

From the back of a loose title-page of the New Testament, "Printed, Anno Dom. MDCCVII;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Fauntleroy Family.

Robert Thomas Fauntleroy was born Novr 17th twenty minutes before eight PM 1828. Baptiz'd on the 6th Jany 1829.

Charles Sidney Fauntleroy was born July 8th ten minutes before ten AM 1830. Baptiz'd on the 24th October 1830.

Mary Fauntleroy was born the 10th day of January at half past 8 PM 18 . . Baptiz'd on the 15th March 18 . .

Emily Beatrice Fauntleroy was born the 15th day of August at twenty minutes before ten AM 18 . . Baptiz'd on the 11th Sepr 18 . .

These four children were registd at St Mary's Newington Surrey.

From the first volume of a Bible with Apocrypha, printed in London in 1815, in my possession. On a fly-leaf in each volume is written: "This Sacred Volume is presented to Mrs C. Fauntleroy by her affectionate Uncle William Day February 20 1827.—F. A. C.

Welberry, Gildart, Jackson and Wailes Families.

(Fisher)

William and Mary Welberry Married An° 1751 March 3d Old Stile.

Elizabeth Welberry the Dauther of Wm & Mary Welbery Born the 27th of Feberry 1752 Old Stile.

William the Son of William & Mary Welberry Born the 13th of Aprill 1753 New Stile.

Ann the Douther of Wm and Mary Welberry Born 13th of July 1754 of Thorsday Morning at 5 O'Clock. Departed this life 7th May 1831 aged 77 & buried in Saint Marys new Burial Ground.

William Welberry died 17th July 1773 aged 66 Years.

Mary Welberry died 10 October 1787 aged 72 Years buried in the Chapel ground at Rawcliff.

John & Ann Gildart Married at Snaith the 21st May 1776.

William the Son of John & Ann Gildart Born at Hull (St Mary) the 18 March 1777 Fifty Minutes past Eleven o'Clock evening and departed this life the 14th Novr 1778 one o'Clock in the Morning, Buried the 17th in the new Burial Gound St Mary's Hull.

Mary Ann Gildart the Daughter of D° Born at Hull the 4th February 1779. Half an hour past Nine o'Clock Thursday Morning.

Elizabeth Gildart the Daughter of D° Born at Hull, Saturday the 17th June 1780, 20 Minutes past Three o'Clock afternoon Died 21 April 1849.

Rachel Maria Gildart the Daughter of D° Born at Hull Wednesday the 19th March 1783, exactly Three o'Clock Afternoon and departed this life the 11 Novr 1783, 25 Minutes after 9 o'Clock.

Mary Ann Gildart Married to Thos Etheringtun, the 18th August 1798 at St Marys, Hull, by Revd Mr Barker, Witness's J. Gildart & Elizb Spence (of Leeds).

Thos Etherington died the 17 Sepr 1799 aged 28 years buried within the Church at Driffield near the Altar rails.

Elizabeth Gildart Married to Willm Jackson the 22nd May 1806 at Paull Church, by the Revd Mr Watson of Bilton died 21 April 1849.

John Gildart Jackson Son of Wm & Eliz. Jackson born the 18 Feby 1807, ½ past 4 in the Afternoon.

William Jackson Senr born 29 Jany 1784 Died June 21, 1869 Intered in the vault Marys parish new Burial ground.

Anne Jackson born 23rd Octr 1808 on Sunday at 15 Minutes past 7 in the Morng.

John Gildart departed this Life 9th Febry 1809 Aged 58 Years. Intered in a vault in the new burial Ground St Mary, Hull 12th Febry.

Thomas Jackson Son of Wm & Eliz Jackson born 4th Sepr 1809 at ½ past 9 in the Evening. Died 10 April 1871 Interred at the Cemetery by Revd A. Lane aged 62.

Mary Ann Etherington married Stephen Dickinson (who Died 7 Octor 1838) the 7th May 1810 Died 8 March 1813.

Wm Jackson the Son of Wm & Eliz. Jackson Born Febry 5th 1811.

Mary Ann Dickinson departed this Life 8th March 1813 Aged 34 Years Intered at Driffield Church 13th March 1813.

Robt Jackson Son of Wm & Elizth Jackson borne July 7th 1813.

Eliz^{h} Jackson Daug^{r} of W^{m} & Eliz^{h} Jackson born 31 Decr 1816 died the 1 April 1819.

Still born Girl 9 Septr 1818.

John Gildart Jackson Married to Charlotte Stork at Trinity Church Hull 28 January 1836. Also to Harriet Harrison at Sculcoates Church 29 August 1867.

Charlotte Stork born Oct. 25, 1810. Died 25 June 1858.

Gildart Jackson Son of Jno Gildart & Charlotte Jackson born 20 Feby 1837.

Willm John Jackson Son of Jno Gildart & Charlotte Jackson born Nov^{br} 17, 1838. Died March 15th 1841.

Charlotte Eliz^{h} Jackson Daugh^{r} of Jno Gildart & Charlotte Jackson born 14 July 1840.

Annie Jackson Daugh^{r} of Jno Gildart & Charlotte Jackson born 28 April 1842. Died 3 March 1848.

Mary Alice Jackson Daugh^{r} of Jno Gildart & Charlotte Jackson born 11 April 1844.

Eliza Jackson Daugh^{r} of Jno Gildart & Charlotte Jackson born 23 June 1848.

Lucy Katharine Jackson Daugh^{r} of Jno Gildart & Charlotte Jackson born 2 Decr 1854.

Charlotte Wife of J. G. Jackson Died Friday, 25 June 1858.

Revd Gildart Jackson Married to Johanna Grieve Clay at Berwick upon Tweed 19th April 1865.

William Gildart Jackson son of the above born 11 April 1866.

Gildart Arthur Jackson son of the above born 9 August 1867.

Patrick Charles Jackson son of the above born 14 November 1868.

Mary Alice Jackson Married to Charles Frost at Sculcoates Church Friday 8th June 1866.

Percival Gildart Frost son of the above born March 24, 1867.

Thos Jackson Senr born suppose Decr 1, 1746 Died 18 April 1809.

Ann Jackson Senr born Feby 1, 1753 Died 11 May 1812.

Ann Jackson Daughter of Thos & Ann Jackson boorn 12 Octo^{r} 1775 Died 20 Nov. 1835.

Thos Jackson Son of Thos & Ann Jackson born 18 April 1778 Died 13 Sep. 1818.

John Jackson Son of Thos & Ann Jackson born 1 June 1780 Died 3 Jany 1828.

Priscilla Jackson Daug^{r} of Thos & Ann Jackson born 10 July 1781 Died 29 Octo. 1811.

Willm Jackson Son of Thos & Ann Jackson born 29 January 1784.

Mary Jackson Daughter of Thos & Ann Jackson born 1 Feby 1785 Died 30 Octo. 1808.

Sarah Jackson Daughter of Thos & Ann Jackson born 10 July 1787 Died 12 May 1819.

Married to George Cock.

Jane Jackson Daug^{r} of Thos & Ann Jackson born 9 May 1790 Died 10 March 1847.

Dorothy Jackson Daug^{r} of Thos & Ann Jackson born 8 March 1793. Married to Richard Petch 15 Jany 1833 who Died Decr 28 1853.

Arthur George Wailes born 17 Feby 1840. Married November 22nd 1864 to Mary Alice Johnson at the Parish Church Wensley by Revd M. G. Booty.
Arthur George Wailes died Oct. 11, 1870 aged 30 Interred in Ireland.
Frances W^{m} son of above Born 1 Nov^{br} 1865.
Arthur George son of above Born 25 Sep^{t} 1866.
Thos son of above Born 10 Nov. Died 16 Nov. 1867.
Gertrude Ann Born 28 March 1869.

From a folio Bible with Apocrypha, "London: Printed by Thomas Baskett, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of Robert Baskett. M.DCC.LI.;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Jackson Family.

John Jackson second Son of Richard & Elizabeth Jackson; born at Fotheringhay in Northampton Shire, on the fifth day of November, 1734.
Elizabeth Hill, second Daughter of Robert and Mary Hill; born at Hampton in Middlesex on the 20th of March 1733.
John Jackson, and Elizabeth Hill, was married at Hampton Church on the 17th of March 1757, in the County of Middlesex.
William Jackson, son of John & Elizth Jackson born at Hampton, Middlesex, on the 8th day of Decb^{r} a quarter before 3 °Clock in the Morning, 1770.
John Jackson and Ann Fairhurst, (Widow of John Fairhurst) were married at Hampton Church the 1st Day of April 1789.
John Jackson died at Hampton Midd^{x} on Friday the 7th Day of January 1814 at three Quarters of an Hour after 8 o'Clock in the Evening Aged 79 Years 2 Months & 2 Days. Buried at Hampton 17 Jany 1814. (Wm Jackson Scrips^{t})
Ann Jackson (second Wife of John Jackson) late Ann Fairhurst and formerly Ann Toye Daughter of Richard & Mary Toye of Richmond Surrey, died at Hampton Midd^{x} Monday the 20th October 1817 at a Quarter past 3 in the Afternoon, Aged 67 Years and 23 Days. Born 27 Septr 1750.

Memorandums.

Elizabeth Jackson Wife of Richd Jackson at Fotheringhay in Northampton Shire, died at Wister near Ramsey in Huntingdon shire, and buried at the same place, in the 56th year of her Age, and in the year of our Lord 1768.
Ann Jackson buried in the same Vault with her Husband John Jackson in Hampton Church Yard 27 October 1817.

From a Bible with Apocrypha, in black letter, "Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Queenes most excellent Maiestie. 1602;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Browne Family.

Charlotte Elizabeth, Daughter of the Revd Michael Browne & Charlotte his Wife, was born October 1st 1790, baptized Octr 22^{d}.

John Murray, Son of Michael & Charlotte Browne, was born May 13th 1792.

Michael Browne died July 28th 1811.

Charlotte Elizabeth Browne married the 15th of May 1813 to George Phelan Esqre.

John Murray Browne married the 7th of September 1815 to Lucy, daughter of the Revd C. J. Smyth.

Lusitania, Daughter of John and Lucy Browne, was born Septr 22nd 1816.

James, Son of John and Lucy born 1817, died Sepr 1818 at Thomas.

[*Blank in orig.*] Son of John & Lucy Browne was born March 17th 1820 at [*blank in orig.*]

On a fly-leaf occurs the following:

This

BIBLE,

presented by Mrs. LOWE

to

Charlotte Murray,

her God-Daughter,

was placed before

that most amiable Princess,

Charlotte,

QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN,

at her Coronation,

Sep. 22nd 1761.

T. Alderson script. *Norwich, 1776.*

From a Bible with Apocrypha, "London: Printed by Thomas Baskett, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of Robert Baskett, MDCCLVI;" in my possession. On the covers are the Royal Arms, and on the back the Monogram G. R., surmounted by a crown, six times repeated.—F. A. C.

Seagrief Family.

Sarah Goodram Seagrief Born March 27th 1841 at 25 Minutes Past six O Clock in the Morning.
Willian Wheal Seagrief Born November 8th 1790.

From a loose fly-leaf in my possession.—F. A. C.

Smith Family.

London 6 November 1744. This day was married, by the Revd Mr Agate, at St Laurance Jewry, Guildhall, John Smith of Bucklersbury, Son of the Revd Mr Peter Smith, Rector of Melbury Abbas in the County of Dorset, to Miss Hannah Mills, Daughter of the late Revd Mr Henry Mills of Croydon, Rector of Merstm in the County of Surry.

J. S. born 7 May 1720, dyed 7 Decr 1791, buried in St Mildred's Vault.
H. S. „ 3d Oct. 1722, died 1st May 1789, & buried in St Mildred's Vault.

Their Issue, vizt

1st Son, John Paul, born the 12th April 1747. his sponsrs were, Paul Methuen Esqr of Corsham house Wts, Thos Walker Esqr of the Middle Temple, & Mrs Smith of Melbury (married in 1780 as over Leaf). [*Note in pencil: died 1804 buried St Vedast, Foster Lane, London.*]

2d Son, Peter, born 26 May, 1749. his Sponsors were the Revd Mr Peter Smith, Melbury, & the Revd Mr Peter Smith, Sherborne, wth Mrs Mills, of Croydon (dyed an Infant).

3d a Daughter, Katherine Mary, born the 28th Febry 1751. Her Sponsors were, Lovel Stanhope Esqr, Mrs Milbourne of Watford, & Mrs Haygarth of Fulham. married in 1777 to Wm Laurence of Chester-Castle, & dyed 8 March 1786 at Plymouth-Dock, & was buried in Stone-Church, near Plymouth.

4th a Son, Reade, born the 27th August 1752, His Sponsors were Jacob Selfe Esqr of Bradford Wilts, John Reade Esqr and Mrs Thresher of Bradford Wilts (dy'd an Infant).

5th Child, a Daughter, Joanna Maria born the 15 Septr 1755. Her Sponsors were John Nodes Esqr of Sheephallbury, Herts, Sister Mary Smith of Sherborne, & Sister Charlote Mills. married June 1787 to Revd Joseph Lodington of Southwick, near Oundle.

6th Child, a Son, Thomas Jenyns, born the 22d August 1758, babtized at the Poultry Church the 15 Sepr 1758. His Sponsors, were Mr Thomas Cockram of Bucknowle, near Corfe Castle, Dorsett, John Harvey Jenyns Esqr of Cambridge, & Miss Dyonisia Thresher of Hartham House in Wilts.

7th Child, a Son, William Edward, born the 25 Octr 1759, baptized at Poultry Church, the 23d Nov. 1759. His Sponsors, were William Roos Esqr & Mr Edwd York of Cambridge Goldsmith, with Mrs Kimber of Windsor, Berks. married 19 April 1788 to Miss Mary Saffory, of Stoke Newington. [*Note in pencil: married again 1820 to Henrietta Herbert, Turnham Green.*]

Febry 19th 1780. John Paul Smith of Bucklersbury London, was married at Beccles in Suffolk, by the Revd Peter Routh, to Miss Grace Lodington (æt. 25) second Daughter of the Revd John Lodington, Rector of Toft and Hadisco, in Norfolk.

Their Issue.

1 Grace-Milbourne, born 17th July 1781 (baptis'd at St Stephens' Walbrook 17th Augt 1781).

Sponsors { Revd Jno Loddington, Beccles.
Mrs Smith, 1 Bucklersbury.
Mrs Milbourne, Watford.

NB. had the natural Small pox in 1784, & the Measles in 1789, and the Whooping Cough 1790.
1805 Married to John Baddely Capn 22d Light Dragoons & Inspector General of Barracks in London.

2 Anna-Maria born 18th Oct. 1782 (baptis'd at home by Revd T. Jenyns Smith, 13 Dec: 1782).

Sponsors { Mr Jno Smith, Bucklersbury.
Mrs Lodington, Beccles.
Mrs Robley, King Street.

NB. had the natural Small pox in 1784, & the Measles in 1789, and the whooping-Cough 1790. [*Note in pencil: died at Ipswich.*]

3d Charlotte-Frances, born 28th March 1784 (baptis'd at St Stephen's, Walbrook 22d April).

Sponsors { Revd Joseph Lodington of Southwick.
Miss Frances Weir, Morpeth.
Miss Eleanor Elmy, Beccles.

NB. was inoculated at Wantage in 1786, had the Measles in 1789, & the whooping Cough 1790. 1809 Married to John Bell Esqr Gorleston Norfolk. died 23d Decr 1865 at Gorleston.

4th Paul-Kneller born 21st July 1785 (baptis'd at St Stephen's, Walbrook 14th Septr).

Sponsors { John Kneller Esq. Donhead-Hall, Wilts.
Henry Good Junr Wimbourn, Dorset.
Mrs Kimber, Windsor.

NB. had the whooping Cough in 1786; the Measles in 1789, the the small pox (by inoculation) in Janry 1792. 1817 Married to Charlotte Matilda Cock of Messing Essex.

5th Harriott-Eliza, born 4th Janury (baptis'd at St Stephens', Walbrook, 25 May 1789.

Sponsors { Revd Thos Jenyns Smith, of Dulwich.
Miss Grace Wier, Bloomsbury-Square.
Mrs Elizath Laurents, Brompton.
Miss Mary Thresher, Bath.

NB. had the whooping-Cough in 1790, the small pox (by Inoculation) in Janry 1792, the Measles Jany 1795. Died in London 1816.

6th Mary-Emily (2 1) born 20th June 1791, baptis'd at St Vedast, Foster Lane 6 Nov. 1792.

Sponsors { Lieutt Jno Lodington, of Lowestoft.
Mrs Jos. Lodington of Southwick.
Mrs W. Smith (Brother's Wife).

NB. had the Measles in April 1792, the whooping Cough April 1802, the small-pox (by inoculation) April 1794. 1815 Married to Robert Knipe Cobbold of Eye Suffolk. died Satu^{y} 1 am. 10 March 1860.

7th Caroline Lucy born 7th Octo. 1792, baptis'd at St Vedast, Foster Lane, 6 Nov. 1792.

Sponsors { John Robley (Junr). / Mrs Ayton of Upper-Clapton. / Miss Lucy Lawrence, of Plymouth.

NB. had the small-pox (by inoculation) April 1794, Measles Jan. 1795.

John Paul Smith Father of the above Children Died in London Jany 9th 1804.

Grace Smith his Widow [*Note in pencil: died 1 Octr 1835.*]

From a Bible with Apocrypha, "Oxford: Printed by Thomas Baskett, Printer to the University, MDCCLII.;" in my possession. On a fly-leaf is written: "John Paul Smith, the Gift of his Godfather Paul Methuen Esq. 1748."—F. A. C.

Harfield Family.

Thos Harfield Born September ye 8th 1677. Died July ye 31st 1734. Buried att St Giles hill near Winchester. Aged 57 Years.

Mary Harfield Born August 1687. Died July ye 19th 1740. Buried att St Giles hill near Winchester. Aged 53 Years.

Thos Harfield Born May ye 13th 1712 aboute a 11 a'Clock a Tuesday.

Elizabeth Harfield Born Sepr ye 3^{d} 1713.

Thos Harfield Born April ye 12th 1736 a boute 3 Clock a Munday Morning Died August ye 6th 1739 Buried att St Giles hill near Winchester Aged 3: Year 3 Months 3 We.

Mary Harfield Born April ye 17th 1740 about 2 a Clock a Thursday Morning.

Eliz: Harfield born Sepr ye 21st 1743 a boute 9 a Clock a Wensday Knight. Died April ye 17th 1750. Buried at St Giles Hill nere Winchester. Aged 6 Years 7 Months.

Thos Harfield Dyed Jan^{ry} 30th 1761 and Buried on St Giles Hill Feb^{ry} 3^{d} aged 49 Neer Winchester.

My Beloved Wife Mary Harfield Departed this Life the 9 of July 1768 and Interd in a Vault at St Giles Hill on the north Side of her fathers Toomb. John Crabb.

From a Bible, "Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, Printer to the Queenes most Excellent Majestie. 1599;" in my possession. On a fly-leaf is written: "Thomas Harfield his Book Reite by Jo^{n} Gurr."—F. A. C.

Moorhouse Family.

The Children of Christopher and Elizabeth Moorhouse (Sidebotham).

Christopher born 5th June 1806 died October 1808 and buried at Ardwick.

Elizabeth born 20th July 1814 at half past twelve at Noon christened at Astbury. Miss Bowers & Mrs Browning, Godmothers. Mr Browning, Godfather. has had the Cow Pox, Measles, Chicken Pox, Hooping Cough.

Susannah born 2d December 1815 died on Good Friday 1817 and buried at Congleton April 7th 1817.

(2d) Susannah born 20th February 1818 died on Easter Monday 1818 and buried at Congleton April 28: 1818.

Anne born 12th June 1819 at half past eleven at Night christened at Congleton on the 13th November 1819. Mrs Greatrix & Elizh Moorhouse, Godmothers. Mr William Starkey (of London) Godfather. has had the Cow Pox, Chicken Pox, Hooping Cough.

1847: Jany 24: Died at the house of Mr J. C. Washington in Congleton and buried at Congleton, on the 27th January.

(2d) Christopher born 10th October 1820 at half past four in the Morning christened at Congleton on the 1st February 1821. Miss Norbury, Godmother. The Revd Saml Williamson and Mr Charles Norbury, Godfathers. has had the Cow Pox, Hooping Cough. he died on the 26th of May 1826 at 7 in the Evening Buried at Congleton May 29th.

Mary Annette born 17th February 1822 at [*blank in orig.*] christened at Congleton on the 27th January 1824. Mrs Cox and Miss Thornicroft (Astbury) Godmothers. Mr Cox, Godfather. has had the Cow Pox, Hooping Cough.

Henry born 17th May 1823 at a Quarter before eleven at Night christened at Congleton on the 27th January 1824. Mrs Bowers Godmother. Mr William Merrill and Christopher Moorhouse (the Father) Godfathers. has had the natural small Pox (March 1824) Hooping Cough.

(3d) Susannah born (St George) 23d April 1825 at half past two in the Morning died on the 31st July 1825 at 6 in the Morning Buried at Congleton 2nd Aug: 1825.

Elizabeth Moorhouse the Mother died in Childbed on the 24th April 1825 at one in the Morning aged 37 (on [*blank in orig.*] May next).

The Children of Christopher and Martha Moorhouse (Hamond) married at Stockport Parish Church 26th February 1827.

Christopher born 5th July 1828 at five Minutes before three in the Morning Christened at Congleton on the 9th October 1828. Miss Swain (of Stockport) Godmother. Mr David Moseley and myself Godfathers. has had the Hooping Cough, the Measles.

Sarah Jane born 7th December 1829 at a quarter before seven o'clock in the Evening Christened at Congleton on the 19th April 1830. Miss Norbury and Miss Wood, Godmothers. Mr Charles Norbury, Godfather. has had the Hooping Cough, the Measles.

Stephen born 14th September 1831 at a quarter past seven in the Morning christened at Congleton on the 30th Septr 1831. His

sister Anne was Proxy for Mrs Cox his Godmother. Mr Thomas Adams, Surgeon, and myself Godfathers. has had the Hooping Cough, the Measles.

Margaret born 25th April 1833 at a quarter past two in the Afternoon christened at Congleton on the 26th June following. has had the Measles the Hooping cough.

Helen born 12th November 1834 at a quarter past ten in the Morning baptized on the 22d December following. has had the Hooping Cough and the Measles.

Frances Hamond born 28th November 1837 at [*blank in orig.*] baptized on the 22d February following. has had the Hooping Cough and the Measles.

Christopher Moorhouse, the father of the above named children, died at Congleton on the 6th day of June 1842, at 6 o'clock in the afternoon, aged 59 years; & having been for 28 Years Town Clerk of the Borough of Congleton.

From loose leaves in my possession.—F. A. C.

Yarrow Family.

The Children of John and Mary.

Dorothy Yarrow Born March, 22th : 1766.

William Smith Yarrow Born May : 26th : 1767. Died 17 Octr 1828.

John Wakerell Yarrow Born July : 6th : 1776.

The Above Named William Smith Yarrow was Born at Eaton Soten Bedfordshire. Died 17 Octr 1828. he Married Susannah Hailes who was Born about November 1761 at Longhope Gloucestershire. Died 24 June 1845. They Had

William their first Born January 5th 1790. Died June 19th 1864.

Thomas (*Wakerell in pencil*) 2nd December 29th 1791. Died Septr 4, 1795.

Elizth Mary Wakerell 3rd July 8th 1793. Died Novr 22, 1795.

John 4th April 20th 1795.

Charles Thos 5th June 11th 1797. Died July 14, 1850.

Elizabeth 6th May 28th 1799.

George 7th February 22th 1802. Died Febry 7, 1858.

Sarah Susannah 8th January 3rd 1805. Died April 3, 1852.

William was Born at Kingsland in the parish of St Johns Hackney Middx. The other Seven in the Parish of St Leonards Shoreditch Middx.

From a Bible with Apocrypha, "Oxford, Printed by T. Wright and W. Gill, Printers to the University. 1768.;" in my possession. On a fly-leaf is written: "This Book the Gift of Wm Smith Yarrow, to his Father & Mother, John (John Died 1814 Age 84) & Mary Yarrow, January, 1802, Subject to the Condition of being Returned at their Decease to some one of the Children of the Above Wm S. Yarrow."—F. A. C.

Varndell Family.

Anne my Mother Born 4th of August 1769. Departed this Life March the 20th 1850. Aged 80 Years.

Jn° (Born May 27, 1798) & Anne Varndell was Married on the 18th Day of Sep^tr Anno Domini 1822. First Born Jn° came into this World on the 27th Day of July 1823.

My Dear Wife Died of Stricture of the Bowells May 29th 1869.

Jn° Andrews Varndell was Baptis'd by the Rev^rd Austen at Farnham church on the 27th of August 1823. Jn° Andrews Senr & Jn° & Anne Varndell, Sponsors. Died of Consumption Oct. 9th 1857.

Emily the Daughter of John & Anne Varndell was Born A.D. the 4th Day of December 1824. Baptis'd the 31st at Farnham Church. Jane Andrews, John & Anne Varndell, Sponsors.

Anne Andrews Varndell our Second Daughter was born the 4th of Octr 1826 & was Babtis'd at Farnham Church Ye 1st of Novr 1826.

Kezia Andrews & Jn° & Anne Varndell, Sponsors. Died of Consumption of the Lungs November 15th 1848. Aged 22 Years.

Richard Varndell was born on the 2nd Day of May 1828 & was Baptis'd the 30th May F. C. (Rich^d, John & Anne Varndell) Sponsors. Died Feby 13, 1847 (Shipwreck'd & drownd in the Gulph of Mexico). he was on board the R.M.S.P. Tweed Ship, Commander G. Parsons, R.N. run on the Alcrane Rocks & sunk the Vessell, with a loss of 73 Lives 19 Y^rs old, in Gulph of Mexico Feb. 13/ 1847.

Samuel Andrews Varndell was Born Decr 22nd 1829 & was Baptis'd ye 5th of April 1832. Richard, John & Jane Varndell, Sponsors. (Revd C. Hume) Minister.

Alfred Varndell was Born ye 6th of March 1832 & was Baptis'd ye 5th of April 1832 at Farnham Church, Revd C. Hume, Minister. Rich^d, Jn° & Jane Varndell, Sponsors.

Jane Andrews Varndell Born 25 July 1833. Baptis'd at F. Church. J. & A. Varndell, Miss H. Falkner, Sponsors. Died of Consumption of the Lungs Feb. 17th 1854 Aged 20 Years.

Harriet Varndell Born 29th Novr 1836. Baptis'd at F. Church. Patty Andrews & Jn° & A. Varndell, Sponsors.

Rupert Varndell Born July 14, 1838. Baptis'd at F. Church. R^d, Jn° & Anne Varndell, Sponsors.

From Burkitt's "Notes and Observations on the New Testament," "London: Printed for M. Wyatt, and R. Robinson, in St. Paul's Church-Yard; J. and B. Sprint, and A. Ward, in Little-Britain; R. Ford, in the Poultry; and L. Jackson. 1729;" in my possession. On the frontispiece is written: "John Varndell's the Gift of his Mother Anno Domini 1820;" and on the title: "Born 4th of August 1769. Ann Varndell Anno Domini 1794. Written by my Father, J. Varndell 1830;" also the autograph of G. Woodroffe.—F. A. C.

Meades and Tait Families.

Mary Meades wase borne ye 25th March: 168 . . att 4 Colck Mor.
Thos Meades wase borne ye 22th October 1693 between 10 & 11 Even.
Willm: Meades wase borne ye 27th August 1698 pres^tly^ after 3 Mo:
James Tait was Born November 21th 1767 att 3: oClock in the Morning and baptised by the Revrand Mr Lawson of the Scotts Meeting London wall.
Elizabeth Tait was Born March 26th 1769 att half past 2 morning And baptised by the Revrand Mr Lawson of the Scotts Meeting London wall.
John Tait was Born May 22th 1770 Half ane our past 12 in the Morning and Baptised by the Revrand Mr Lawson of the Scotts meeting London wall.
George Tait was Born Tuesday 23 Aprile 1772 att one oClock In the morning and Baptised By the Revrand Mr Hunter Menester of the Scotts meeting London wall 20 May 1772.
James Tait was Born the 30 of octobr 1773 att Half past Seven oclock in the Evning And Baptised the 11 Novr 1773 By the Revrand Dr Hunter.
Lydia Tait was Born 20th august 1775 att Eleven oClock in the fore Noon and baptised By the Revrand Dr Hunter the 7 Septr 1775.
William Tait was born Novembr 1th 1777 Att five oClock in the Morning and baptised The Twenty Sevent instent by the Revrand Doctor Hunter.
Jannet Tait was born awgust 13th 1779 half past five Evning and baptised Septr The 28th by the Revrend Doctor Hunter.

From a large folio Bible with Apocrypha, "London Printed by Charles Bill and the Executrix of Thomas Newcomb deceas'd Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majestie. Cum Privilegio. MDCCI.;" in my possession. On a leather label pasted inside the front cover are the words: "Mrs Eliz^th^ Debatt 1815."—F. A. C.

Wilson Family.

Lucy Ann Wilson Borne July 6th 1838.
Wilberforce Wilson Borne Feby 7th 1836.
Emily Wilson Borne August 13th 1837.
Fanny Wilson Borne May 6th 1839.
Mary Louisa Wilson Born Sepr 30, 1841, ½ Past 12 noon.
Ellen Richenda Wilson Born April 7th 1843.
Francis Edwin Wilson Born Decr 7th 1844.

From a New Testament, printed at Cambridge M.DCCC.XXXV., in my possession. On the inside cover is written: "Isabella Anderson 1840. Bequeathed by the Will of Joseph Atkins Esqr."—F. A. C.

Lewis Family.

John Lewis the Son of Richard Lewis was born desenber ye 25, 1768 and was burid the 20 day of Janarywar 1770.

Piter owens was born y^e^ . 0 day of august 1777.

Cathrin Lewis was born in the year of our Lord god 1735 August ye 17 Day Moonday morning at 4 Clock.

Richard Lewis was born in the year of our Lord 1738 June ye 3 Day at 3 Clock.

John Lewis was born in ye year of our Lord 1741 June ye 3 Day.

Elinor Lewis was born in ye year of our 1745 December ye 2 Day.

David Lewis was born in the year of our Lord 1748 November ye 3 Day.

Richard Lewis was born in the year of our Lord 1743 July ye 15 Day.

Enoch Pugh was born in the Year of our Lord God 1769 agust the 5th Day.

From a volume containing the Book of Common Prayer and Bible with Apocrypha, in Welsh, "Caer-Grawnt: Printiedig gan Joseph Bentham, Printiwr i'r Brif-Ysgol. M.DCC.XLVI.;" in my possession. On the inside cover is written: "John Pugh s Book March 22nd 1823;" and facing the title: "Lewis Pugh s Book 1791."—F. A. C.

Moore Family.

My Dear Father Died January 23rd 1842 at 5 and Twenty Minites A Past 2 OClock.

My Dear Mother Died January 2nd 1871, at Quarter to One Oclock in the Morning.

Elizabeth Moore ther Daughter the Second By that Name Was Born May 3^d^ 1823 at Six oclock in the Morning.

Mary Ann Moore ther Daughter Was Born Januarey 13th 1825 at 6 minuts after 9 oclock in the Evning and Died Dece^r^ 20th 1825 Aged 11 Monthes and 7 Days Died in the Small Pox.

Frances Moore ther son the second By that name Was Born Febuary 5th 1827 at 55 minuts past 2 oclock in the morning.

Caroline Moore ther Daughter Was Born July 20th 1828 at 58 minuts after 2 oclock in the Morning.

Joseph Moore ther Son Was Born May the 8th 1830 at Half past 4 in the morning.

From a Bible, "London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew Strahan, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1819;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Henry Ann Garham wear Married May 10, 1803 at Hempson Church Suffock.

The Names of the sons and daughters of Henry and Ann Percival, Born Elizabouth Ann Percival 5 day of August 1804 at Twenty Five Menats past three in the Moring.

Born Wm Henry Percival 7 July 1806 at Half Past six Eving.

Born Meria Percival 13 June 1808, half Past three in the After Nowen.

Born James Garnham Percival, 10 March 1810 Four Minats Past Four After Nowen.

Born Emma Garnham Percival 31 Octr 1812 at 15 Minats Past six in the Eving.

Born John Percival 19 March 1815 at 10 Minats Before three Afternoowen.

Born Jane Percival 11 May 1817 halpast six Afternoone.

Born Henry Richerd Palfrey Percival at Ten Minnets Before eight in the evening March 18th 1822.

feby 25th 1830 Died James Garnham Percival Aged 20 years all but 13 days.

1840 Jinaray 24 died Wm Percival Aged 33½.

Agust the 13, 1840 Died Henery percival Aged 67 years.

Emma Marrid sep^r^ 29, 1833.

John Percival Appleby Westmoreland Bequeaths this Bible to his Son Henry Percival who was born on the 14th December 1772, and requests it may be duly delivered to him after the decease of his son: W Percival 7th July 1804.

William and Mary Ann Powell was married at the old church Hallifax, July 21st 1806.

Percival Shuttleworth Powell the Son of William and Mary Ann Powell was Born July 21st 1807, Died Febrey 13th 1808 and was buried at Sowerby Church . . .

Louisa Sophia Powell was Born January 9th 1809 Christened at Sowerby Bridge Chapel the [*blank in orig.*] day of [*blank in orig.*] following. Sponsors, Mr Thos Powell her Uncle, Mrs Powell her Mother, and Mrs Sarah Precious.

Wm Percival Died June 8th 1812.

my Mother Died June 4th 1812.

the sons and daughters of James and Ann Garnaham.

Ann Garnham was born Apral 20th 1776.

James Garnham was born Feby 5th 1778.

Wm Garnham was born Apral 9th 1780.

Joseph Garnham was born sept^r^ 21, 1782.

Mary Garnham was born dec^r^ 18th 1784.

Elizebeth Garnham was born Feby 17th 1787.

Amey Garnham was born March 14, 1789.

John Garnham was born August 26, 1792.

Mary Garnham Dide Jany 18, 1790 Aaged 5 years.

Wm Garnham Dide June 8, 1793 Aaged 43 years.

Ann Garnham Dide May 20, 1795 Aaged 42 years.

James Garnham Dide [*blank in orig.*] 1806 Aaged 30 years.

James Garnham Dide 1825 August 6 Aged 72.

Joseph Garnhan Dide 1827 August 7 Aged 44, 10m.
Wm Garnham Dide 1831 Feberay 16 Aged 51.
James Percival Died Feby 25 aged 20 years.
William Percival Died Jany 31, 1840 agd 34.
Ann Percival Died Novr 30th 1846 Aged 70 years.
Mrs Josph Garnham Died Jany 27, 1848 aged [*blank in orig.*].
Mrs Jane Leech Died Feby 4th 1857 aged 39.
John Percival died Nov 29, 1857 agd 43.
Mrs Sharpe died Nov 30, 1857 agd 53.
Mrs Borley died Nov 2nd 1860 agd 71.

From a large folio Bible with Apocrypha, "Newcastle upon Tyne: Printed by M. Brown, at the Bible, in the Flesh-Market. M.DCC.LXXXIX.;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Harriot Family.

Septr 13th 1818. 25 Minutes past 12 o Clock in the Morning John Thompson Harriot, Son of George & Elizabeth Harriot was born. Christened at Trinity Church St Anns Street Liverpool.

Apl 6th 1820. Thos Harriot Son of Do was born 15 Minutes past 11 o Clock at Night. Christened at Aughton Church.

Augt 4, 1821. Geo Harriot Son of Do was born 45 Minutes past 2 o Clock in the Morning. Christened at Aughton Church.

Augt 2nd 1823. William Harriot Son of Do was born 45 Minutes past 5 o Clock in the Evening. Christened at Aughton Church.

June 16th 1828. James Moss Harriot Son of Do was born ½ past Four o Clock of the Morning.

The Same James Moss Harriot Died on the 4th Jany 1829 at 40 Minutes past Three o Clock of Sunday Evening being 6 Months and Ninteen Days Old.

George and Elizabeth Harriot was Married at St Johns Church Liverpool on the fifth day of October in the year of Lord one Thousand eight Hundred and Seventeen.

1830 Decr 6 a ¼ to Eleven o Clock in the forenoon was born a fine Boy Named James Moss Harriot. Christened at Ormskirk Church Mar 4th 1831.

1833 May 20. At Eleven o Clock in the Evening was born a Son, Joseph Septimus Harriot Christned at Ormskirk.

1835 Augt 11. At half past Nine o Clock in the Morning was born a Son Francis Richard Harriot Christned at Ormskirk.

Mrs Ann Thompson Mother to Elizabeth Harriot, Died on the 24th November 1823.

Mr Thomas Thompson Father to Elizabeth Harriot Died on the 6th of Octr 1837, ½ pas 3 o Clock in the Morning

Elizabeth Harriot wife of Georg Harriot Died on the 30th Day September 1847 aged 52 years she was 52 on the 28 of June 1847.

From "The Christian's New and Complete Family Bible," by the Rev. Thomas Bankes, in my possession.—F. A. C.

Dingwall Family.

Mary Dingwall born October 1st 1803. Sponsors Capt Curtis Miss Ann Stephens & Mrs P. Dingwall.
John Dingwall born 25th Feby 1805. Sponsors Jno Yates Esqr & Mr & Mrs P. Dingwall.
Joseph Dingwall born 22d Augst 1806. Sponsors Capt Yates and Mr & Mrs P. Dingwall.
Charles Dingwall born 16th Octr 1808. Sponsors Mr C. Yates and Mr & Mrs Patrick Dingwall.
George Dingwall born 25 Augst 1811. Sponsors Mr C. Yates Mr Patrick Dingwall & Miss Sarah Stephens. Died 10th Jany 1812.
Harriott Dingwall born 15th Jany 1816. Sponsors Mrs Yates Miss Sarah Stephens & Mr Patrick Dingwall. Died 1st May 1817.
Sophia Dingwall born May 5th 1820. Sponsors Mrs Yates Miss Dingwall & Mr Patrick Dingwall.

From a loose leaf in my possession.—F. A. C.

Moris and Jones Families.

Elizabeth Moris was born the fourth day of November 1677.
Jane Moris was born the fourteenth day of September 1679.
Mary Moris was born the 18th day of November 1680.
Jusdina Moris was born the fourteenth day of August 1682.
Margeret Moris was born the first day of January 1685.
Richard Moris was born the seaventeenth day of October 1687.
John Moris was born the tenth day of March $168\frac{8}{9}$.
John Morice of Carrog departed this Life ye 20th of July Anno Dom̃ 1711.
Richard Morice of Carrog departed this Life ye 24th of November at one ye Morn Anno Dom̃ 1761.
Henry Jones son of John Jones of Tyglyn & the abovesd Mary was born at Kilkennin on monday ye 10th of Aprill 1721 att 5 a Clock in ye Evening & Xtned ye monday following. N.B. 10th of Aprill being Easter monday that year.
Anne Jones was born on ye 2d Day of June 1723 abt 8 a Clock in ye Evening it being Whitsunday & Xtned Trinity Sunday.
The abovesd Anne dyed ye 9th of October 1724.
John Jones was born on ye 25th day of March 1725 abt 6 a Clock in ye morning & Xtned Good friday.
Mary wife of John Jones dyed 28o Junij 1727.
Anne Parry of Noyadd widdow dyed ye 19th day of August 1742 abt 7 of ye Clock in ye Morning aged 76 years.

From a volume containing the Book of Common Prayer and Bible with Apocrypha, "Cambridge Printed by John Hayes Printer to the Vniversitie 1675;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Gill and Iveson Families.

Hannah Gill was Born October 2^{d} at 40 Minutes fouer 1769 Afternoon.
John Gill was Born October 30th 1770 at 15 Minutes Past 3 Afternoon.
John was Born at Cockbank & Cristned at Ashton Under line, Lan.
Hannah Gill was born October 2^{d} 1769 at 40 Minutes past four in the Afternoon Monday (registered at Wakefield).
John Gill was born October 30th 1770 at fifteen Minutes past three in the Afternoon Monday (Born at Cockbank and register'd at Ashton Under line, Lancashire).
William Gill was born August 22^{d} 1772 at half an hour past five on Saturday Evening (Register'd at Wakefield).
Wm Iveson Senr Born 25 Feby 1761.
Willm Horncastle Iveson Born Saturday 26 October 1799 half an hour past one Mong. Registered at Wakefield Church.
George Iveson Born Thursday 23 April 1801, 20 Minutes before Eight Oclock in the Morning. Regist^{d} at Wakefield Church.
Thomas Iveson Born Saturday May 22th 1802 half past 6 Oclock Afternoon. Regist^{d} at Wakef^{d} Church.
Edward Iveson Born Friday 20 May 1803, 20 Minutes before Twelve at Night. Regist^{d} at Wakef^{d} Church.
Elizabeth Iveson Born Thursday 9th July 1807 half past 8 Oclock Evening. Regist^{d} at Wakef^{d} Church.
Harriet Iveson Born 7 Novr 181 . , ½ an Hour after 2 in the morning. Registered at Salem Chapel, Wakefield.

From a Bible with Apocrypha, "London: Printed by Mark Baskett, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of Robert Baskett. M.DCC.LXVI.;" in my possession. On the inside front cover is pasted a leather label stamped in gold, "W. Iveson."—F. A. C.

Bushell Family.

Mr Edward Busshell wase borne the xvijth day of Julye beinge Satter daye Betwene vj and vij of the clocke in the moringe in the xxxviijth qunee Elizabeth's Raigne 1596.
Mr Thomas Bushell wase Borne the xviijth day of Aprill beinge satterdaye betwene vij and viijth of the clocke in the morninge in the xxxxth yere of the Raigne quene Elzabethe.
Mr Bridges Bushell wase borne the xxvij of march beinge fridaye about iiij of the clocke in the morninge in the yeere of our soferainge Lord James 1607.
me^{ts} ellnor busshell was borne the nineten day of desember be tvne to and three a cloke in the morning in kinge gemesis raine the vi nov^{e} won thowsen vi hvnderd and viii.

From a volume containing the Book of Common Prayer and Bible with Apocrypha, in black letter, "Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, Printer to the Queenes most excellent maiestie. 1594;" in my possession. On fly-leaves are written: "John Allin his booke," and "Danl Thomas his Book 1765."—F. A. C.

Barnes Family.

I Bought this Book August ye 1^s^: 1752 Thomas Barnes his Book price 4 Shillings.

Thomas Barnes the son of thomas Barnes and Elezebeth his wife was born January ye 26: 1735 on a Sunday night at almost or about 12 a Clock.

Elezebeth your sister was born August 26: 1737 at almost 7 a Clock in ye Afternoon.

Mary Barns was born on wedensday morning at 4 a Clock December ye 5: 1739.

Sary was Born August in ye last week 1743 I think either . . . .

My Father Died on Satuard July 2, 1763 a bout half an our after five a Clock in the morning.

Mary Barns the Dauter of Thos and Sarah Barns was Born on thursday September 19 a bout :9: a Clock at knight 1762.

Sarah was born on tusday febuary 7: 1764 a bout 5 or :6 in the morning.

Elisebirth was born on Satarday October the 5: 1766.

Ann was born on: munday March the 21: 1768.

Susannah was born on Thursday August 18: 1769.

Thomas Barns the Sun of Thos Barns and Sarah Barns was born on tuesday April: 6: 1773 the same day i the father was drawing for a Milisiman.

From an "Abstract of the Holy Bible," by C. Brown, Gent., "London: printed for the Author. 1751;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Monnington Family.

James Monnington Was Born at Wigmore in Hereford Shire April 10th 1764.

Elizabeth Brown Was Born August 21st 1772. Wife to the Above.

John Monnington Son of the Above Was Born in East Street Marelebon March 9th 1794.

Susanna Pem^a^ Monnington Daughter of the Above Was Bornd June 19 1795 in Little Barlow St Marelebone.

Iames Monnington Son of the Above J. E & M Was Born Jeny 19th 1798 In King Street Golden Square.

William Monnington Was Bornd July 29, 1800 in King Street Golden Square.

Thos Monnington Son of J. E & M Was Born August 13, 1801.

Iames Monnington Son of J. & E. Monnington Was Born Decr 21st 1803 at N° 40 Bedfordbury.

Thos Monnington Son of J & E. Monnington Was Born March ye 12th 1806 at N° 40 Bedfordbury Coventgarden.

Sarah Monnington Born October 10, 1808 Ship Buildings Horse Ferry Road.

Elizabeth Monnington Born June 19th 1811 Ship Buildings Horse Ferry Road.

From two loose leaves in my possession.—F. A. C.

Webb Family.

Janr^{y} 26th 1874 Received of Messrs Coleman & foster notice of will of grandmother Mary Palmer being found.
Record Keepers of her Majestys Court of Probate.
Samuel George Webb.
Saml and Mary Webb Married Tuesday Sepr 20th 1808.
Edwd Webb was Born Thursday August 24th 1809 Ten Minutes Before Six O Clock in ye Morning.
George Webb was Born Augst 8th 1812 Friday Half Past Four O Clock in ye Afternoon.
Ellen Webb Born Sepr 5th 1814 Monday Evening 11 O Clock. died Sepr 2nd 1815.
Elizabeth Webb was Born June 30th 1817 at Half Past Four o Clock in the Morning.
Mary Webb departed this Life Novr 5th 1817 at Half Past Two o Clock in the Morning Aged 30 Years.
Elizabeth Webb departed this Life May 5th 1818.
Edward Webb departed this Life December 19th 1829.
Uncle Jno Palmer Died Septr 5th 1835 Aged 52 Years.
Uncle Jonathan Webb Died Ap^{l} 12th 1836.
George Webb & Hannah his Wife, were Married January 7th 1836 on a Thursday.
Samuel Son of George & Hannah Webb was Born 1837 July 6th about 5 Minutes before three in the Morning.
Edward Webb was Born Jany 22nd 1839 about six O clock in the Evening.
Edward Webb died June 21st 1840 Aged 17 Months.
George Webb died January 11th 1841 Aged 28 Years.
Hannah Webb died Jany 29th 1886, aged 73 Years. her end was Peace.

From a folio Bible with Apocrypha, "Liverpool, Printed by Nuttall, Fisher, and Dixon, Duke Street. 1809;" in my possession. On a fly-leaf is written: "George Webb His Book 1836;" and on the inside of the front cover is pasted a leather label stamped: "Sam: & Mary Webb 1811."—F. A. C.

Williams Family.

Elim Williams his Biyibl.
Elinor Huwgh his Book.
Elusabeth Williams his beible yn the year 1801.
18 Elinor tomas Williams.
Elinor Johnes his Byibl.
Johon Williams a aned mehefin 17 yn flwuddn 1822.
William Thomas a aned ebull 22 yn flwuddun 1823.
Ellinor Jones Her Bible 1810 Aget 18 Years October 1^{s}.

From a volume containing the Book of Common Prayer and Bible with Apocrypha, in Welsh, "Rhydychen: Printiedig yn Argraphby Clarendon, Gan W. Dawson, T. Bensley, a J. Cooke, Printwyr i'r Brif-Ysgol. MDCCXCIX.;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Hill Family.

John Hill was married to Ann Alexander at St Peters Church in Shaftsbury the 28th of January 1796.
Harriett Hill was Born 11th March 1797.
Mary Hill was Born 18 April 1799.
John William Hill was Born 2nd december 1800. Died 9th March 1801.
Wm Alexander Hill was Born 6th February 1802. Died 12th Novem^{r} 1804.
Sarah Hill was Born 22nd June 1803. Died 7th Novem^{r} 1804.
Ann Hill was Born 28th April 1806.
Alfred Hill was Born 20th June 1808. Died 11th April 1809.
Ann Hill their Mother, Died 14th July 1809, Aged 39 Years whom with the Departed Children the Lord receive into his holy keeping & protection is the fervent Prayer of
John Hill her Husband who was Born the 25th July 1768 & Died 21st July 1814 Aged 45 Years 11 Months & 24 Days.

From a Bible with Apocrypha, "Kidderminster: Printed and Published by George Gower. 1804;" in my possession. On a fly-leaf is written: "Harriot Chaplin (late Hill) Her Book To be deliv^{d} to her immediately after the decease of Elizth Read."—F. A. C.

Sowter Family.

Thos Jno Leavens Sowter married to Mary Fearne at Almondbury near Huddersfield Feby 24th 1848 by the Revd T. G. Fearne.
Gertrude Anne Sowter born 31st August 1849 at 4 AM. [*Written later: 124 Albany Road.*]
Cecil Fearne Sowter born 17th Septr 1850 at 7 AM. [*Written later: 241 Albany Road Old Kent R^{d} London.*]
Walter Austin Sowter born 25th day of August 1854 at 11 AM. [*Written later: 241 Albany R^{d}.*]
Mary Sowter died Whitsunday June 8th 1862 at ½ past 12 at Noon and was buried on Saturday June 14th at Highfield Shingle Well near Gravesend aged 53 years. [*Written later: 21 Park Place Gravesend.*]
Cecil Fearne Sowter died the 27th day of February 1872 at 10 AM and was buried at Nunhead Cemetry on Tuesday March 5th 1872 aged 21 years. (8 Rock Terrace, Talfourd Road, Camberwell.)
On the 5th August 1875 at St Johns Croydon by the Revd F. Tobin Gertrude Anne Sowter to Alfred Fearne Thompson of Hull Merchant.
Walter Austin Sowter died the 14 day of August 1875 at 1½ AM at 71 Talfourd Road Camberwell in his 21st year & was buried at Nunhead Cemetry on Saturday the 21st August 1875.
T. J. L. Sowter died Nov. 7th 1877 at York House Chelsham Road Clapham in his 67th year buried at Nunhead Cemetry Nov. 11th.

From a Bible, printed at Cambridge M.DCCCXXXVIII., in my possession.—F. A. C.

Lawton Family.

Ann Lawton Born July 6th 1842.
Francis Lawton Born September 20th, 1844.
Sarah Jane Lawton Born November 2nd 1846.
Sarah Lawton died August 26, 1849.
John Lawton died September 22, 1849.

From a Bible, printed at Oxford in 1826, in my possession.—F. A. C.

Field Family.

In ye name of God Amen.

I miles Field of Hanwood In ye county of Salop Clerk.

Margret ye Daughter of Miles Field & Elizabeth his wife was buryed att Wellington March 11: 1698.

Mary ye Daughter of Miles Field cleṙ & Elizabeth his wife was buryed in ye chancell at Hanwood Aug: 29th: 1702: teste deo omnipotente Amen.

Miles ye son of Miles Field cleṙ & Elizabeth his wife was buryed in ye chancell at Hanwood october 16, 1711.

miles son of mr John Field and mrs svsanna his wiefe was baptisd december the 8 A D 1674 and died april ye 4, 1727.

John ye son of miels field and Elizabeth his wife was buryed in ye church at hanwod may ye 13 1729.

At Mountgomery.

Elizabeth ye Daughter of Miles and Elizabeth Field was Born Decemr 24 & Baptiz: 27: 1695.

At wellington.

Margrett ye Daughter of Miles & Elizabeth Field was Born April 14th 1698 and Baptized ye same Day Anno prædicto.

At wellington.

John ye son of miles & Eliz: Field was Born Decem̃r 19th 1699 & Baptiz: ye 20th Anno prædicto.

At welliington.

Mary ye Daughter of Miles & Elizab: Field was Born April 30th 1702 and Baptiz: may 1: Anno prædicto.

Anne ye Daughter of Miles & Elizabeth Field was Born August 17 & Baptiz: 26: of ye same month Anno Pr . . she was born at Hanwood.

Andrew ye son of Miles & Elizabeth Field was born Feb: 24: & baptized March 4th 1705: he was born at Hanwood.

Miles ye son of miles & Elizabeth Field was Born october 21: & Baptized 28: 1708. he was Born at Hanwood.

My Grand Daughter Elizabeth marsdin was born February 28: 1720.

elizabeth daugh: of adom right and marther his wife borne april 27 and baptized . . .

From a Bible, "London Printed by Charles Bill and the Executrix of Thomas Newcomb deceas'd Printers to the Kings most Excelt Majesty. Cum privilegio. MDCXCIX.;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Laverack Family.

March ye 9th 1729 Robt. Laverack Juner Born a bout Seaven at Night and Babtised ye 12 of April in 1730.
Eliz. Laverack Borne March y^e^ , 1722.
March the: 6 1722: Lezebuth: Laverack.

From a volume containing the Book of Common Prayer and Bible with Apocrypha, "Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most excellent Maiestie. Anno Dom. 1612;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Wright Family.

Edward Wright Anno domini 1726.
Edwrd Wright His Booke 1725.
E. libris Ricardi Turnill Morgan. MDCCCLXV.
Edwerd Wright His Booke 1666.
Edward son unto Edward Wright and Eliz: his wife was born July 30th at six at night and baptized August 19th 1707.
Mary daughter of the same parents was born May 7th halfe an houre after two aclock in the morning and baptized May 24th 1709.
William son of the same parents was born September 26th halfe an hour after three a clock in the afternoon and baptized october 17th 1711.
Elizabeth daughter of the same parents was born May 5th about fiue a clock in the morning and baptized May 20th 1714.
Elizabeth Daughter Unto Edward Wright and Elizabeth his Wife was born Septm^r^ 13th and babtized Octo^r^ 10th 1734.
Mary Daughter Unto Edward Wright and Elizabeth his Wife was born Augt 13th and babtized 10th Septm^r^ 1735.
Elizabeth Daughter Unto Edward Wright and Elizabeth his wife was born June 14th 1737.
Edward Son of the same Parents was born April 6th about ten of the Clock at Night and baptized May 3rd 1742.
Edward Right his Booke 1659.
Thomas Sonn Vnto Edward Wright and Alice his wife baptized ye 13th day of October 1672.
William Sonn unto Edward Wright and Elizabeth his wife wass born September 26th about halfe a hour after three in the afternoon and baptized october 17th 1711.
Edward Wright his Booke 1683.
Thomas Wright 1683.
Edward sonn unto Edward Wright and Elizabeth his Wife wass borne July 30th about six att night and baptized August 19th 1707.
Mary theire daughter was born May 7th about halfe an houre after two aclocke in the Morning and baptized May 24th 1709.
Edward Wright Sonn of Edward Wright was baptized ye 11th day of Septemb^r^ 1676.
Edward Wright the Sonn of Edward Wright dyed the 8 July . . .
Ann Daughter Unto Edw^rd^ Wright & Eliz: his Wife was born 23rd June 1748 & Babtis^d^ 28 June 1748.

From a Bible with Apocrypha, black letter, "Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie. Anno 1613;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Conder Family.

Thomas Conder and Hannah Garwood were married at St. Nicholas Church Feb. 11th 1808.
Hannah Conder Septr 20, 36.
John Garwood Son of Thomas and Hannah Conder was born Novr 23d 1808.
Thomas was born April 7, 1810.
Ann was born March 10th 1812.
William was born July 4th 1815.
Hannah Garwood was born March 19, 1820.
Deborah Barnard was born March 4, 1823.
Robert Garwood October 16th 1804.
John was married at St Mary Tower Church to Elizabeth Everett March 29, 1830.
Thomas was married to Esther Everett at Wix Church (Essex) October 3d 1833.
Ann was married to Samuel Hitchcock (of Mistley) at St Nicholas Church April 12, 1836.
Hannah was married to Edwin Quadling At St Nicholas Church Oct. 7, 1840.
Deborah was married to John Sizer of Manningtree November 13th 1843, at St Nicholas Church.
William died April 3, 1818.
Ann died Septr 7, 1841, leaving two Children viz. Ann Conder born July 25, /39, & Samuel Conder born April 26, /41.
Deborah died May 15, 1848, leaving two Daughters viz. Cecelia Annie born August 30, 1845 and Deborah Emma born December the 17, 1847.

From the first volume of "Brown's Self-Interpreting Bible," "London: Printed by T. Bensley. M.DCC.XCI.;" in my possession. On a fly-leaf is written: "Robert Garwood October 16th 1804."—F. A. C.

Kidgell Family.

Fras & Elizth Kidgell was Married March 15th 1779.
Fras Kidgele Senr was born Jany 1st 1755.
Elizth Kidgell was born May 11th 1755.
Francis Kidgell Senr died Decbr 31st 1828 aged 73.
Elizabeth Kidgell Senr died Decr 31st 1836 Aged 81 Years.
Francis Kidgell Was Born March 15th 1780.
Elizabeth Kidgell Was Born June 4th 1782.
Thomas Kidgell Was Born July 27th 1784.
John Kidgell Was Born July 20th 1786.
Richard Kidgell Was Born July 20th 1788.
Sophia Kidgell Was Born Jany 23rd 1791.
Mary Ann Kidgell was Born Aprl 24th 1793.
Harriott Kidgell was Born May 6th 1801.
Died May 13, 1822, Sophia Daughter of Francis and Elizebeth Kidgell, Aged 31.

From loose leaves in my possession.—F. A. C.

Bonar Family.

This Bible gifted by Mr John Bonar to Mrs Jean Smith his Spouse.

Mr Jo: Bonar was born at Torphishen July 25, 1696.
Mrs Jean Smith born at Clackmannan Decr 18, 1695.
Marryed 13 Octr 1720. She dyed July 6, 1748, ¼ before 7 at Night at Tetlar.

John Bonar Born Sat: 4 Novr 1722 baptised by Mr W . . .

Grissel born July 12, 1724 baptised by Mr Hepburn, dyed at Clackmn July 5, 1726. buryed the 6th.

Grissel 2d born at Edr Thur: Aprile 14, 1726 baptised by Mr Jas Walker. dyed Decr 13, 1727.

William born at Edr Friday 18 Augt 5 at Night baptised by Mr Wm Broun.

James born at Edr Tuesd: Decr 10, 1728, 5 in ye Morning baptised by Mr Wm Broun.

Jennet born at Tetlar Tuesd. Aprile 28, 1737, 7 in the Morning baptised ye same day.

Jean born at Tetlar Tuesd: Octr 19, 1735, 5 in the Morning, baptised Sabbath 24th. Dyed of the small pox at Tetlar Octr 29, 1740. buried in the Tomb Novr . .

Ebenezer born Saturday Augt 19, 1746 at 6 in ye Morning baptised ye Day & dyed Augt 20th. buried in the Church on the East Side of the Lacteran.

Andrew born at Tetlar Tuesday March . . . . after One in the Morning & baptised ye Same Day.

Thomas born at Tetlar Sat. 7th June 17 . . 9 Morn. baptised next Day died at Clugan Sabb. Morn. 2 Novr 1735 & buried the 3d at Night N.W. Corner of the Churchyard wtin the Tomb.

Andrew Bonar and Patience Redman were Maried at Titchfield Church January the 20th 1767.

Ann Bonar born Feby 2d 1769 at ½ past 9 OClock Morning, Wednesday.

James Bonar born Wednesday May 15th 1771 at ½ past 3 oClock afternoon.

Elizth Bonar born Monday the 27th September 1773 at ¾ after Ten at Night. Died Jany 7th 1774 Buried Titchfield Churchyard.

Willm Bonar born Wednesday March 22d 1775 at ¾ after Seven OClock afternoon. Died at Edinburgh on 31st March & buried in Canongate Church Yard* on Tuesday 5 April 1831.

* Burial Ground belongs jointly to him & myself. J. B.

Mary Thomson Bonar born Wenesday September 9th 1778 at ½ past Nine at Night, Died at Gosport 23d of September 1778.

Thomson Bonar, born Saturday July 27th 1782 at ½ after 4 OClock Morning. Died September 4th 1782 Buried in Gosport Chaple Yard.

Patience Redman, died at The Old Manse, West Kirk, Edinburgh, on 15th December 1798. Intered in the Burying ground there on the 18th of said month.

Andrew Bonar, died at Southampton Hants on 1st August 1803. He married, a Second Wife, ... ; but, she predeceased him.

From a Bible, "Edinburgh, Printed by John Mosman and William Brown, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, M.DCC.XXVII.;" in my possession. On the inside cover is the book-plate of "James Bonar, Esqre Excise," and on a fly-leaf is written: "James Bonar, 11 Graham Street, Edinburgh."—F. A. C.

Stiffe and Mitchell Families.

Richard Stiffe was Married to Mary Child the 24 day of March 1766 in the parish Church of Rickmansworth in Hertfordshiere.

Ann Stiffe daughter of Rich^{d} and Mary Stiffe was Born on the 12 day of february 1767 half an Hour after 8 o Clock in the Morning.

Jno the Son of Rich^{d} & Mary Stiffe was born on Fryday the 16th of September at half an hour Past 12 ô Clock in the day in the year of Our Lord 1768.

Jno Child The Son of Rich^{d} & Mary Stiffe was born on Thursday the 22^{d} Day of March 1770, about 10 Minnets after 8 ô Clock in the Morning.

Nath: Mitchell the Son of Nicholas Mitchell was baptized Feb: 14, 1663.

Nicholas Mitchell his Brother was bapized July 15, 1665.

The Children of Nicholas Mitchell.

Nath: the Son of Nicholas Mitchell & Elizabeth his Wife Daughter of John Smyth of Ham in the Parish of Berkley, Tanner was born the 1st Day of July between the Hours of 1 & 2 in y^{e} Afternoon 1693.

John the Son of the aforesaid Nic: Mitchell & Eliz: his Wife was born on Wednesday the 20 of March about 3 of y^{e} Clock in y^{e} Afternoon $169\frac{4}{5}$.

Nich: the Son of the said Nicholas & Eliz: his Wife was born the 14 of Feb: about 3 of the Clock in the Morning $169\frac{5}{6}$.

Nich: the 2^{d} Son of the said Nic: & Eliz: his wife was born the 17 of June between the Hours of 2 & 3 in the Morrning 1698.

John the 2^{d} Son of the aforesaid Nic: & Eliz: his Wife was born Wednesday the 16 of April between 2 & 3 in y^{e} Morning 1701.

From a Bible with Apocrypha, "Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kinges most excellent Maiestie. 1611;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

McCormick Family.

Manchester March 3rd 1857.

John McCormick born at Dublin.

Mary Ireland his wife born in Latchford Warrington March 16th 1835.

James McCormick Son of Mary & John born 3rd of March 1857 at No. 60 Granby Row.

Mary McCormick daughter of Mary & John born 19th of July 1859 at No. 60 Granby Row. Mary Died January 20th 1862 at No. 5 Balloon Street And was enterred at St. Georges Church on Janry 23rd 1862 at the age of $2\frac{1}{2}$ years. May she rest in Peace. Amen.

Gane McCormick daughter of Mary & John born 13th of December 1861 at No. 5 Balloon Street.

Entries written on the inside cover of a work entitled: "Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick," &c., by James S. Buckingham.—F. A. C.

Morgan and Higginson Families.

Mary the Daughter of John morgan Born November: 9th: 1755.
Edward the Son of John morgan Born April 2d: 1758.
Elizabeth ye Daughter of John morgan Born October: 17: 1759.
John the Son of John morgon Born December 20 4: 1762.
Martha the Daughter of John morgan Born December the 3, 1764.
John the Son of John morgan Born December 20 4: 1762.
Martha the Daughter of John morgan Born December the 3: 1764.
Anne the Daughter of John Morgan Born Novembem the 17: 1767.
Martha Higginson Born Jan. 22nd 1822.
Ann Higginson Born May 31, 1824.
Mary Higginson Born Ap. 15, 1826.
Elizabeth Higginson Born Decr 12th 1828.
John Higginson Born Decr 17, 1830.
Ritchard Higginson Born March the 8th 1833.
Ann Higginson Born March 10th 1834.
Ann Higginson died on febr 3rd 1829.
Ritchrd Higginson Died on Apl the 5th 1833.
Mary the Dotaghter of John Morgan Born November the 9, 1755.
Edward the Son of John Morgan Born April the 2, 1758.

From a volume containing the Book of Common Prayer and Bible with Apocrypha, "Imprinted At London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie. M.DC.XXII.," in my possession.—F. A. C.

Jotham Family.

William Jotham Born [*blank in orig.*]
Catherine Jotham Born December 16th 1800. Married June 6th 1824.
Eliza Jotham Born July 17th 1825. Daughter of the above William & Catherine Jotham.
Harriet Jotham Born January 4th 1827. Daughter of the above William & Catherine Jotham.
Amelia Jotham Born June 15th 1831. Daughter of the above William & Catherine Jotham.
William Jotham Born December 15th 1835. Son of the above William & Catherine Jotham.
Amelia Jotham Died August 20th 1840.
William Jotham Died May 9th 1835.
Eliza Pollard Grandaughter of the above Died January 30th 1851.

From a folio Bible with Apocrypha, "Liverpool, Printed by J. Nuttall, No. 21, Duke Street. 1804;" in my possession. On a leather label pasted on the inside front cover is stamped: "A. & C. Bishop, 1808."—F. A. C.

Ablitt and Summersett Families.

James Boreham Ablitt Born Decr 1st 1812 two Oclock Morg.
William Brackett Ablitt Born July 21st 1814, 8 Oclock Eveg.
Elizabeth Mary Ablitt Born Novr 29, 1815, 4 Oclock Morg.
George Alexander Ablitt Born Feby 17, ½ past 7 Morg 1817.
Benjamin Ayariah Ablitt Born . . ^{y} 19, 1819 between 4 and 5 Oclock Morg.
. . ily A . . Ablitt Born . . ^{r} 27 182 . Died Decr 4, 1822.
Henry John Ablitt Born October 28, 1822. Died Novr 1822.
Charles John Ablitt Born Decr 15, 1823, 9 Oclock Eve . .
Edward Joseph Ablitt Born July . . . 6 one Oclock Morg.
. . . . Ablitt Born . . . 10 Oclock Night.
. . . . Baptised at St Peters Sudbury except Emily she was Baptised at St Gregory.
The Above are the Children of James & Elizabeth Ablitt, who were Married [*blank in orig.*]
James Ablitt died suddenly Oct. 23, 1845, Aged 5 . .
Sudbury St Peter in ye County of Suffolk october ye 31, . . 39 Joseph Son of Joseph & Sarah Summersett was . . rn october ye 31 between ye hours of 3 & 4 of ye Clock in y^{e} . orning of ye town & County above-said was baptized . n ye 2nd Day of November in ye year of our Lord . . 39.
Simon Son of Joseph Summersett & Sarah . . wife was born September ye 29, 1741: between y^{e} . ours of ten & Eleven of ye Clock at night & baptized ye 2nd of . ctober following.
John Son of Joseph Summersett . . Sarah his wife was born December ye 20, 1745 . . baptized ye 22 Day.
Sarah Summersett Daughter of Joseph Summersett & Sarah his wife was born November ye 9th 1748 in . . dbury in ye County of Suffolk & was baptized November ye 13 in ye year of our Lord: 1748.
Thomas Iames & Margarett Sturton were maried May 31, 166 . .
George Ablitt Feby 17th 1818.
Sudbury St Peter in the County of Suffolk October ye 31: 1739.
I Joseph Son of Joseph and Sarah Summerset was born Octr 31 betwent 3 and 4 of the Clock in the Morning of the town and County above said was baptised on the 2^{d} Day of November: In the year of our Lord 1739.
Simon Son of Joseph Summerset & Sarah his Wife was born Septr ye 29, 1741 between the hours of ten and Eleven of the Clock at Night & Baptised the 2^{d} of Octr following.
Joseph Son of John & Eliza. Sommerset of the town and County above Said was baptized on the 15th Day of June in the Year of our Lord 1715.
December : y^{e} : 22 : 1745 John Summerset ye Son of Joseph and Sarah his wife of Sudbury was baptized ye 22 Day.
Sarah Sommersett July ye 11, 1768.

From a volume containing the Book of Common Prayer and Bible with Apocrypha, in black letter, "London, Printed by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majestie, and by the Assignes of John Bill. 1639;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Cooper, Hawkins and Ketcher Families.

Elizabeth Daughter of John & Judith Cooper was Baptizd June 10 A.D. 1739.

This is to certify whom it doth or may concern that the above written is a true copy of the Register of Bradwell near the Sea in the County of Essex. J. Udal, Curate.

Elizabeth Hawkins Daughter of John & Judith Cooper Died April the 18, 1789.

Febery 2: 1760 John Hawkins Was Born.

Febery 15: 1763 James Hawkins Was Born.

November 11: 1764 Sarah Hawkins Was Born.

July 23: 1766 Judy Hawkins Was Born.

November 28: 1767 William Hawkins Was Born.

Desember 9: 1770 Dansey Hawkins Was Born.

Aprel 8: 1772 Sarah Hawkins Was Born.

Elizbeth Hawkins Born Sebtemer 19: 1774.

James Hawkins Born Jenery 9: 1776.

Willum Hawkins July 25: 1777.

Mary Ketcher was born Novr 3: 1795. Died Feb^{ry} 4: 1796.

Wm Ketcher wes born June 2: 1796. Died Feb^{ry} 12: 1797.

Wm Henry Ketcher was born Sepr 18, 1797.

John Hawkins Ketcher was born July 2nd 1799.

Eliza Ketcher was born November 12th 1801.

Sarah Ann Ketcher was born July 15th 1803.

[*Written later:* (*Sarah Hawkins*) *Mrs. Ketcher I think died on the 5th of November /51 and was buried on the fifteenth aged 87.*]

From the first volume of a Bible, "London: Printed for H. Woodgate, at the Golden Ball in Paternoster-Row. 1762;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Bailey Family.

Richd Bailey Born July 5, 1758.

Maria Bailey Born Jany 6, 1766. Married March 10th 1788. Maria Bailey Died 18th of Decem^{r} 1838 the day being Tuesday.

Richard Bayley Died 8th February 1841 between 6 & 7 o'clock on Monday M. interr^{d} 14th of same.

John went into Essex 9th July 1796 From Gnosall. Left Essex Sepr 9th 1801. Ret^{d} to us at Woore Octo^{r} 24th 1801 after being at Birmingham 6 Weeks. Went to Mr Bode's Stockport on 21 June 1803. I Signed his Indenture on Septe^{r} Following. left Stockport & came home 25 Decr 1804 then to Hanley Green on 6th March 1805.

From a Bible with Apocrypha, "Cambridge Printed by John Hayes Printer to the Vniversitie. 1677;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Starn Family.

August 8^{the} Chales Starn Was born in the year 1735.
June 22nd Chales Starn was born in the year 1761.
April 11th Prissilla Starn was born in the year 1739.
August 11th Charles Starn was born in the year 1788.
February 4th 1804 Eliz. Short Departed this Life about four OClock in the fternoon.
Charles Starn His Book July 23, 1756.
Henry Bullock Stearn was born May 31st in the Year 1807.
Mary Ann Stearn was born August 27th in the Year 1808.
Charles Starn was born December 12th in the Year 1809.
John Starn was born July 6th in the Year 1811.
Mrs Jarman Thorington Departed this life Jany 3rd 1828.
Mr H. Bullock Fress^{d} Departed this lif Novr 22nd 1828. Aged 79 Years.
Charles Stearn late of Brundish departed this life on Saturday 10th of Feby 1855. buried on Saturday 17th 1855 at Brundish Aged 66 Years.

From a Book of Common Prayer, "Edinburgh: Printed by Mark and Charles Kerr, His Majesty's Printers. MDCCXCII.;" in my possession. On the back of the title is written: "Charles Starn, Senr 1825. Fressingfield, Suffolk."—F. A. C.

Smith Family.

Edmund Smith Son to William Smith Baptised July the 21, 1667.
Edmund Smith and Anne Smith was maryed octobar the fift in the year of our lord 1686.
September 13th 1702 Received then of John Callis The sume of ten pounds in full upon all A Counts what Euer for the Euse of Samuell Brand; I say Recived by me Edman Smith.

£	s	d
10	0	0

Mary Smith doutar to Edmund Smith was baptised septembar the fift the year of our lord 1687.
Martha Smith doutar to Edmund Smith was baptised april the oan and twenty the year of our lord 1689.
Edmund Smith sun of Edmund Smith dececsed was Babtised october the third Day 1694.
Edman ; Smith ; His ; Book ; God Give Him grace one it to Looke and when the bell for him doth knowle the lord in heven Receive his soule. 1702.

From a volume containing the Book of Common Prayer and Bible with Apocrypha, in black letter, "Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie, 1608;" in my possession. On a fly-leaf is written: "W. Oliver 1866."—F. A. C.

1627: p[r]dtus Anthonius Rolf duxit in uxorem Mariam Dey uñ filiarū Joħis Dey de Saxthorpe in Com. Norff. geñ die Lune sclt xiii° die Augusti Anno Dñi 1627 Annoq̃ đni ñris regni Regis Caroli Secundo apud Heydon in Norff.

1630: Maria Rolf filia p[r]d Antho & Mariæ uxoris eius nata erat die Lunæ in Pascha sclt 29° die Marrtii 1630 Annoq̃ Caroli quinto et batiz erat die mercurii sclt. 7° die Aprilis. Dicta Maria sepulta fuit decimo quarto die Maii Anno Dni 1630 in le Chancell Eccliẽ pochialis de Tutyngton.

1632: Maria Rolf alia filia Antho et Mariæ uxis eius nata erat die Mercurii sclt 17° die Octobris Anno dni 1632 Annoq̃ Caroli septimo ac baptiz erat die Lunæ sclt. 29 die eiusd̃ mensis. Dicta Maria sepulta fuit primo die Junii 1634 in Ecclie pochiali de Saxthorpe.

1633: Anna Rolf filia Antho. et Mariæ uxis eius nata erat die Sabbati sclt primo die Martis Anno dni 1633 Annoq Caroli octavo ac baptiz erat 2° die sclt die Solis eiusdẽ mensis.

1635: Clemens et Anthonius Rolf filii Antho et Mariæ uxis eius nati fuerunt die Martis sclt 29° die decembris Anno dni 1635 Annoq̃ Carolis decimo ac baptiz erant die Lunæ sclt quarto die Januarii. Dictus Clemens sepultus fuit vicessimo quarto die Decembris Anno dni 1737 in Eccles pochiali de

1657: Tutyngton. Dictus Anthonius Rolf sepultus fuit tricessimo primo die Martii Anno đni 1657 in Eccles pochiali de Tuttington Tricessimo primo die Martii 1657.

1639: Hannah Rolf filia Antho et Mariæ uxis eius nata erat die Jovis sclt. 16° die Januarii Anno dni 1639 Annoq Caroli decimo tertio ac baptizat erat die Jovis sclt 23° die eiusdẽ mensis.

1660: p[r]dta Hannah maritata erat Thomæ Leigh Ar de Addington in Surry ultimo die Julii sclt. die Martis Anno dni 1660 apud Tuttington.

1661: Antho. Rolf filī Clemens et Anne sepult fuit in Ecclesia Porochi de Tutington sexto die Januarii 1661.

1664: Maria Relicta p[r]dict Anth: marit erat Robto. Doughty de Aylsham Tricessimo die Augusti 1664.

1668: Predict Hannah Leigh ux Thome Leigh miles sepulta fuit in Ecclesia Parochiali de Addington Decimo Sexto die Apri. 1668.

1575: Clemens Rolf filius Thome Rolf et Susanne uxoris eius natus erat apud Tutyngton in Com Norff die Lune xix° die Martii Anno dni 1575 Annoq̃ regni R[ne] Elizabethe xviii° ac baptizatus erat die Jovis tunc p̄x̄ sequen. Compatres eius fuer Clemẽs Paston de Oxned Ar. et Clemens Hyrne adtunc vnus vic Civitatis Norwici: et Commater eius Johanna Brampton uxor Edr̃i Brampton de Brampton Ar̃i.

1599: p^rdtus Clemens Rolf duxit in uxorem Annam Stutevyle uñ filiam Caroli Stutevyle de Hindringham in Com. Norff. gen. die M^rcurii sc̄lt xvij° die Octobris Anno đni 1599 Annoq$_{R}$ regni R^ne Elizabeth Quadragesimo primo.

1600: Anthonius Rolf filius eor̄sdem Clementis Rolf et Anne ux̄is eius natus erat apud Tutyngton die Solis nono die Novembris Anno đni 1600 annoq$_{R}$ regni R^ne Elizabeth 42° Ac baptizatus erat die Solis tunc p̄x̄ sequen: Compatres eius fuer Antho. Browne de Elzing Ar. et Antho. Bell de eodem gen. Et Commatres eius fuer. Anna uñ filiaṽ Edr̄i Coke Ar. Attorn. geñall dñe R^ne Elizabeth et Katerina uxor p^rđti Caroli Stutevyle de Hindringham p^rđto generosi.

1601: Maria filia eor̄dem Cle: Rolf et Anne uxor eius nata erat apud Tutyngton p^rd. die Lune nono die Novembris Anno đni 1601 Annoq$_{R}$ R^ne Eliz: 43° Ac baptiz: erat die Solis tunc p̄x̄ sequen: Commatres eius fuer Maria uxor Will: Cripps de Sall geñ. et Brigitta Rolf Relicta supranoiat: Thome Rolf et Compater eius erat Thomas Thatfeld de Hevingham Ar.

1603: Anna filia p^rd: Cle: Rolf et Anne nata erat ibiđ die Martis in Pascha sc̄lt xxvj° die Aprilis Anno dni 1603 Annoq$_{R}$ regni ñris Regis Jacobi primo Ac baptiz: erat die Solis p̄x̄ sc̄lt. primo die Maii Comatres eius fuer Helena ux̄ Joh̄is Thirkettle et Susanna una filiaṽ p^rd Caroli Stutevyle gen: et Compatres eius fuer Rob̄tus Berney de Belaugh geñ et Henricus Rolf de London.

1606: Hannah filia p^rd: Cle: Rolf et Anne nata erat ib̄m die veñis xvj° die Januarii Anno đni 1606: Annoq$_{R}$ regni Regis Jacobi Quarto ac baptiz: erat die Solis sc̄lt xxvij° Januarii: Coṁatres eius fuer Anna uxor Anthonii Browne de Elzing p^rd Militis et Anna uxor Edmundi Lambert de Oxned p^rd Ar: et compater eius fuit Joh̄es Reppes de Oxned p^rd Ar.

1612: Susanna filia p^rd Cle: Rolf et Anne nata fuit ib̄m die Solis 14° die Junii Anno dñi 1612: Annoq$_{R}$ regni Regis Jacobi decimo ac baptizata erat die Jovis p̄x̄ sequen: Commatres eius fuer Maria sc̄da uxor p^rdti Caroli Stutevyle gen: et Elizabetha uxor w^i Neve Jñ de Bannyngham gen et Compater eius fuit Erasmus Buck de Owlton geños̄s.

1617: Anna Rolf uxor p^rdt: Clementis Rolf moriebatur ib̄m die Lune sclt primo die Septembris Anno đni 1617 inter primam et sc̄dam horam de nocte et sepulta erat die mercurii p̄x̄ sequen in le Chancell Ecc̄lie pocchial de Tutyngton p^rd.

1621: Clemens Rolf p^rtus duxit in uxorem Aliciam unā filiaṽ Joh̄is Oxborough defuncti quondam de Bytchamwell in Com. Norff geñ die mercurii viij° die Augusti A° dñi 1621 Annoq$_{R}$ regni Regis Jacobi Anglie etc. decimo nono. Quæ p^rdta Alicia bis antea maritata erat scilt Joh̄i Bassett qui bis fuit Prætor de Lynne Regis in Com. Norff. et postea Ric̄o Moundeford de Moundeford in Com. Norff p^rd. geñ.

1642: Alicia Rolf uxor p^rdct Clementis Rolf sepulta fuit in le Chancell de Tutyngton tricesimo die mensis Julii Anno đni 1642.

Clemens Rolf geñ sepult. fuit sexto die Januarii in le Chancell.

All the foregoing entries have been carefully crossed through.

Kinges Lyn:

1547: John Bassett the Sonne of Steven Bassett of Kingϱ Lynne was baptized the xxxjth day of October: 1547:

1596: 1610: The seid John Bassett was twice Mayor of Kingϱ Lynne ffirst in Anno: 1596: Afterward in Anno: 1610.

1588: The seid John Bassett married Alice Oxborowgh one of the dawghters of John Oxborowgh of Bitchamwell in Norff geñ In the yere of o^{r} lord god 1588:

1590: Thomazyne the dawghter of the seid John Bassett & Alice his wyfe was borne in Kingϱ Lynne the xxiiijth of Januarie 1590:

1592: John the Sonne of the seid John Bassett & Alice his wyfe was borne the second day of November: In Anno: 1592:

1594: Thomas the Sonne of the seid John & Alice Bassett was borne the xxijth day of March: In Anno 1594:

1597: Marie the dawghter of the seid John & Alice Bassett was borne on Christmas day being Sondaye In Anno 1597: And died w^{t}hin ffower yeres after:

1599: Steven the Sonne of the seid John & Alice Bassett was borne the third day of december: 1599: And died w^{t}hin ij yeres after:

1601: Alice the dawghter of the seid John & Alice Bassett was borne the second day of Awgust, In Anno dñi 1601:

1604: Stephen Bassett the Sonne of ye seid John & Alice Bassett was borne the iiijth day of Aprill 1604: And Christned vpon Easter day being the viijth of Aprill: 1604:

1611: The Abovseid John Bassett died in Kingϱ Lyn vpon Thurseday after Michellmas day being the third day of October, In Anno 1611: after he had yelded the sword to m^{r} Tho: Some in the first yere and fowrth day of his Mayoralltie of Kinges Lynne:

1611: The aboveseid Alice the widdowe of the seid John Bassett was
1616: married to Richard Mondeford of Mondeford geñ in Awgust,
1621: In Anno dñi 1612: wch Richard died in Kingϱ Lyn abowt ffower yeres after: And vpon the viijth day of Awgust 1621: the seid Alice was married agayne to Clement Rolf of Tutyngton in the County of Norff gent:

1642: The abovesaid Alice died in Norw^{c}h and was buried in the Chancell of Tuttington the thirtith day of July in Anno 1642:

1642: The abovesaid Clement Rolf died att Tuttington vpon Wedensday after New yeare & was buried in Le Chancell of Tuttington vpon Twelfe day being the Sixt of January In Anno 1642:

From a volume containing the Book of Common Prayer and Bible with Apocrypha, "Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kinges most Excellent Maiestie, 1611. Cum Privilegio;" in my possession. On the title to the Book of Common Prayer occurs the autograph of Sam: Denton.—F. A. C.

Pond Family.

James Pond and Elizabeth Barnes was married the 17th of may 1807 By the Revd Dr Mant at the parish of all Saints Church.
andrews Clerk }
Rogers Sexton }

1 Charlott Daughter of James and Elizabeth Pond was Born Sunday April 17th 1808 about half past 8 oClock in the Morning.

2 James Son of James and Elizabeth Pond was Born Sunday Decr 31t 1809 about 10 minuts past 10 oClock in the Evening. [*Written later: Died 7 April 1854 aged 44 years.*]

3 Eliza Daughter of James and Elizabeth Pond was Born Sunday the 23d of June 1811, ¼ before 2 OClock in the Morning. [*Written later: Died April 24, 1845 aged 33 years.*]

4 Charles Son of James and Elizabeth Pond was Born Sunday 9th of august 1812 about half past 9 OClock in the morning.

Charles Died 4th of febuary 1813 aged 6 months.

Albert Son of James and Elizabeth Pond was Born Saturday Decr 18th 1813, ¼ Past 6 OClock in the Evening.

Albert Died 11th of febuary 1814.

Alfred Son of James and Elizabeth Pond was Born Sunday Febuary 19th 1815 about one oClock in the afternoon. [*Written later: Died 30 Decr 1836, aged 21 years.*]

Henry Pond was borne Monday The 22d day of June 1818 Son of James and Elizabeth Pond.

Edwin Son of James and Elizabeth Pond was born the 27 March 1819. Died Decr aged 9 month.

From the first volume of a Bible, "Bungay: Printed and Published by C. Brightly, for Himself and T. Kinnersley. 1808;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Velvin Family.

John Velvin Born March 25, 1795 on Wednesday at Christian Malford.

Anna Carpenter Born July 18, 1794 on Friday at Bradford. [*Note in pencil: Died Febv 1st 1867.*]

John Velvin & Anna Carpenter were Maried Oct 5, 1817 By the Revd Howell Jones at Bradford Church. [*Note in pencil: Died March 3rd 1857.*]

Henry Son of the above John & Anna Velvin Born Augt 19th 1818 Wednesday, Baptized Nov 22, 1818 By the Revd Dan Fleming (Independant Chapel).

George Son of the above born Nov 16, 1820, Thursday Baptized Ap 8th 1821 By the Revd Dan Fleming at the Independant Chapel Died 31st May 1879.

Sarah Daughter of the above Born March 28, 1823, Friday Died May 6th 1823 Aged 5 Weeks & 4 days.

James Son of the Above Born March 15th 1824 Monday Baptized by the Revd Dan Fleming. Died Jany 8, 1853.

Marianne Daughter of the Above Born March 9th 1827 [*written above: 1826*] Thursday Baptized Sep 1827 [*written above: 1826*] by the Revd Dan Fleming. Died 21st October 1877 at Croxted Green, The Nursery, Hawkhurst, Sussex.

Sophia Daughter of the above Born September 10th 1829 [*written above: 1828*] Wednesday Baptised Oct 9th, 1831 by the Revd Wm Gear, Independant Chapel. [*Note in pencil: Died May 22nd 1860.*]

Maria Daughter of the above Born Feb 12, 1831, Saturday Baptized Oct 9th 1831 by the Revd Wm Gear. [*Note in pencil: Died July 31st 1857.*]

John Son of the above Born March 28th 1833, Thursday Baptized February 9th 1834 by the Revd Wm Gear Indept Chapl.

Frederic Charles Velvin Son of the above Born Aug 1st 1836 Monday, Baptized May 14, 1837 by the Revd Wm Gear Independant Chapel.

Frederic Charles Died April 12th 1838 Aged 1 Year & 8 Months Buried, Bradford Church Yard April 18th.

James Buried in the Wesleyan Chapel Walcot, Sunday Jany 16, 1853, Bath.

From the first volume of "An Exposition of the Old and New Testament in Six Volumes," by Matthew Henry, late Minister of the Gospel in Chester, "Edinburgh: Printed for Bell and Bradfute, J. Dickson, and J. M'Cliesh, M.DCC.XC.;" in my possession. On the title is written: "Ja Watts his Book."—F. A. C.

Atherton Family.

My Grand:Father, Robt Atherton, Departed this life ye 27th Day, of Novr 1745, & was Buried ye 29th.

My Grand:Mother, Elizabeth Atherton, Departed this life ye 17th Day, of Decr 1756, & was Buried ye 19th.

My Mother Ann Atherton, Departed this life 10th Octr 1785.

My Father Humph Atherton, Departed this life 29th Novr 1788.

Humphrey Atherton of Winstanley maried Anne Atherton of the same place 5 September 1737 and had Children as follows.

James their first, born 19 May 1738.

Elizabeth their Second, born 18 Mar. 1742 & Died 24 May 1743.

Elizabeth their Third, born 8 Mar. 1744.

Margaret their fourth, born 17 Mar. 1746. [*Note in pencil: obt 1832 Jan. æ: 85. Married Wm Tristram who died 8 Oct. 1813.*]

From a folio volume containing the Book of Common Prayer and Bible with Apocrypha, "London, Printed by John Baskett, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty, And by the Assigns of Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, deceas'd. 1723;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Dalby Family.

Thomas Dalby of Kegworth in the County of Leicester Surgeon & Apothecary (second Son of the Revd Jno Dalby A.M. Vicar of Castle Donington in the County of Leicester and Rector of Rambley, Nottinghamshire & Elizth his wife.

and

Bridget Fosbrooke (youngest Daughter of Leonard Fosbrooke Esqr of Shardlow Hall in the County of Derby by Penelope his wife, Daughter of Thos Burgh Esqr of the Middle Temple London & of Coventry) were married at the parish Church of Weston upon Trent in the County of Derby on ye 7th December 1770.

1. Thomas Dalby, Son of Tho: & Bridget born ye 4th of Augst 1771 & died ye 22nd of Augst 1771 & buried at Kegworth.
2. Thomas Dalby, Son of Thos & Bridget Born ye 22nd April 1773 (*See below*) died 15th July 1819 Æt 46 & buried at Ashby.
3. Jno Dalby, Son of Thos & B. born ye 28th April 1774 died at Nottingham ye 20 Decr 1840.
4. Isabella Dalby, D^{r} of Tho: & B: born ye 18th Novr 1775 & died ye 30 Novr 1775.
5. Edward Dalby, Son of Tho: & B: born ye 11th Octr 1777.
6. Philip Dalby, Son of Tho: & B: born ye 1st Jany 1779.
7. Isabella Dalby, D^{r} of Tho: & B: born ye 22nd June 1780. Isabella Dalby died Novr 23rd 1846.
8. Elizabeth Dalby, D^{r} of Tho: & B: born ye 12th Feb: 1782 & died ye 2nd Decr 1782.

Thomas Dalby (the Father) died ye 15th March 1787 Æt: 43 & buried at Kegworth.

Bridget his wife died 29th January 1807 Æt: [*blank in orig.*] & buried at Kegworth.

Thomas Dalby & Lucy Springthorpe married in the parish Church of Ashby-de-la-Zouch on Monday 27th Augst 1804. Children born as under & baptized where born.

1. Thomas Son of the above born ye 6th of June 1805 at Ashby & died ye 28th July 1805 & buried at Ashby.
2. Matilda born 15th Decr 1806 at Ashby. Married to Saml Gasquoine of Manchester at Ashby, on Thursday 30th of May 1833. The Children of Saml & Matilda Gasquoine born as follows.
    1. Lucy Jane 5th March 1834.
    2. Matilda 14th April 1836.
    3. Charles 21st March 1838.
    4. William 26 Feby 1840.
3. Thomas Burgh, Son of Thos & Lucy Dalby born 29th March 1808 at Kegworth & married to Elizth Tabberer at the parish Church of Tutbury on Thursday 15th Augst 1839.

4 5. Charles Allsopp & John Henry (twins) Sons of Tho: & Lucy Dalby born 16th May 1810 at Kegworth. Jno died 20th Augst 1810 & Charles 14th Septr 1810 both were buried at Kegworth.

6. Charles Allsopp, Son of Tho: & Lucy Dalby born ye 5th Novr 1811 at Kegworth & Married ye 29th of October 1839 to Sarah only Daughter of W^m^ & Eliz^th^ Bartlett at Lymington, Hants. Children of Chas A. & Sarah born as follows.

   William Bartlett, Son of Chas & Sarah born Decr 10th 1840 at 6 oC: p.m.

   Charles Bartlett, Son of Chas & Sarah born Septr 30th 1842 at 11 oC: a.m. Charles Bartlett Dalby died May 17th 1845 aged two years, 7 months, 2 weeks & 3 days & buried at Ashby.

   James Bartlett, Son of Chas & Sarah born Feby 16th 1844 at 8 oC: p:m:

7. John, Son of Tho: & Lucy Dalby born ye 9th January 1814 at Ashby.
8. Lucy Isabella, born ye 14th March 1816 at Ashby, died 24th May 1818 & buried at Ashby.
9. Lucy Isabella D^r^ of Tho: & Lucy Dalby born ye 10th June 1818 at Ashby and married to Edward Dalby of Manchester on ye 28th May 1839 at the parish Church, Ashby-de-la-Zouch. Lucy Isabella died at Lymington Octr 29th 1847. Edward Dalby died at [*Blank in orig.*] in India.

   Frank, Son of Edwd & Lucy born 12th March 1840.

Thomas Dalby Father of the above died ye 15th July 1819 at 10 O C in the evening & buried at Ashby Aged 46.

Elizabeth Pitt Bartlett, Born 17th December 1816 Died 16th November 1821 Aged 4 years and 11 Months.

Eliz^th^ Bartlett died at Lymington January 25th 1847.

Mr John Westbrook died June 9th 1803 aged 53 years.

Mrs John Westbrook Died Agust 23rd 1812 Aged 85 years.

From a volume containing the Book of Common Prayer and Bible with Apocrypha, "Oxford, Printed by John Baskett, Printer to the University, MDCCXXXIX.;" in my possession. On the title to the Book of Common Prayer is the autograph of Chas A. Dalby 1840; and on a fly-leaf: "Canon Denton, The Vicarage, Ashby de la Zouch. Bought at Wm Dalby's sale Sep 7, 1898."—F. A. C.

Lee Family.

Lucy Lee was born on Thursday the 30 of Janvary Be Twen 4 & 5 in the morng and Baptised march the 3 in the yer 1745 6.

From a copy of "The Protestant Manual," "London: Printed for James Hodges, at the Looking Glass over against St. Magnus's-Church, London Bridge. 1750:" in my possession. On a fly-leaf is written: "Lucy Lee Har Book October 10, 1759."—F. A. C.

Coats and Snelling Families.

John and Mary Meader Coats was Married May 19th 1793.
Charles Coats son of John and Mary Meader Coats was Born Feby 19th 1794.
Charlotte Coats Daughter of John and Mary Meader Coats was Born August 29, 1795.
William Hall Coats son of John and Mary Meader Coats was Born April 24th 1798.
Eliza Coats Daughter of John and Mary Meader Coats was Born April 10th 1803.
Richard Snelling was Born May 25, 1800.
James Bartlett and Charlotte Was Maried January 4, 1816.
Eliza Snelling Her Book.
Richard and Eliza Snelling was Married October 31st 1825.
Harriet Snelling Daughter of Richard and Eliza Snelling was Born August 30th 1826.
Mary Elizabeth Snelling Daughter of Richard and Eliza Snelling was Born March 15th 1833.
Mary Elisabeth Snelling the Daughter of Richard and Eliza Snelling was Married to Henry Young July 8th 1856 in her 23 year and Died Aperl 10th 1864 aged 31.

From loose leaves in my possession.—F. A. C.

Edwards Family.

Charles Edwards born Janry 8, 1787. [*Note in pencil: Feb 13, 1875.*]
Mary Kersey born March 3, 1797. [*Note in pencil: Died at Bridgham Feb. 6, 1874.*]
they were Married at Glemham Magna March 24, 1817.
their Children.
Charles Edwards born Janry 19, 1818. Christened July 29, 1819.
George Cordy Edwards born June 19, 1819. Christened July 29, 1819. [*Note in pencil: Married a second time to Dora Zillah Bacon Feb. 1882 at S. Michaels psh. Married E. L. Branford died Sep. 1873 and had issue 5 Sons and 6 Daughters.*]
Thomas Kersey Edwards born Sept. 7, 1820. Christened Janry 1821. [*Note in pencil: Married, issue one son two daughters.*]
Edwin Edwards born Janry 6, 1823. [*Note in pencil: Married Ruth Elzth Escombe, no issue.*]
George Edwards Father of Charles Edwards the above was born Septr 1, 1753 Died Oct 24, 1836.
Anne Edwards his Wife Died Janry 22, 1839 Aged 81. [*Note in pencil: Born at Worlingworth Born Oct. 1757.*]
Thomas Kersey Father of Mary Kersey the Wife of Charles Edwards above, Died July 4th 1839 Age 82.

From a Book of Common Prayer, printed at Oxford in 1822, in my possession.—F. A. C.

Whitehead Family.

Richard Whitehead Born Octr 25th 1747. Altered by Stile Novr 5th.
Ann Bubb Born July 4th 1754.
Married at Saint James's Church, Clerkenwell, December ye 25th 1773.
Mr Richard Whitehead having been Afflicted for many Years with an Asthma which he endured with pious resignation to the Divine Will Died the 24th of February 1820, at Six OClock in the Morning to the great grief of all his Family.

	Born	Baptised	Died	Disease	Buried
Sarah Whitehead	Thursday Octr 13th 1774 Ten minutes before Six Oclock Evening	Novr 9th 1774 Saint Botolph Bishopsgate	Sepr 17th 1777	Hooping Cough	Saint Helen
Sophia Ann Whitehead	Feby 18th 1777 Tuesday, half Past 11; forenoon	March 5th 1777 Saint Botolph Bishopsgate			
Sally Whitehead	Sunday Augst 29th 1779 Ten Minutes After 12 Noon	Sepr 26th 1779 Saint Botolph Bishopsgate	Novr 18th 1787	Hooping Cough Consumption & Inflamatory fever	Saint Helen
Mary Whitehead	Friday Jany 10th 1783 Quarter before 12 Noon	Jany 26th 1783 Saint Botolph Bishopsgate	Augst 28th 1783	Small Pox	Saint Helen
William Whitehead	Saturday Augst 28 1784 Ten minutes After 1 Morn	Sepr 29th 1784 Saint Helen	Novr 9th 1829		Saint Helen
Ann Whitehead	Wednesday May 2^{d} 1787 Twenty two minutes After 6 Morning	May 13th 1787 Saint Helen	March 5th 1788	Hooping Cough & Teeth	Saint Helen
Richard Whitehead	Tuesday April 7th 1789 Half past 8, Evening	April 26th 1789 Saint Helen	Sepr 26th 1793	Small Pox	Saint Helen
George Whitehead	Friday April 27th 1792 Ten miuutes After 11, Noon	June 3^{d} 1792 Saint Helen	Feb. 16 182 [7 *in pencil*]	Congestion of the Liver	Norwood Cemetery
Richard Whitehead	Sunday the 7th of Decr 1794 Six in ye Evening	Decr 21st 1794 Saint Helen	Decr 1st 1795	Hooping Cough Teeth & Convulsion	Saint Helens

From the first volume of "The Royal Bible," by Leonard Howard, D.D., Rector of St. George's, Southwark, and Chaplain to her Royal Highness the Princess Dowager of Wales, "London: Printed for I. Pottinger, at the Royal Bible, in Pater Noster Row, MDCCLXI.;" in my possession. On the inside front cover is pasted a leather label with the words: "Samuel Bubb, Sarah Bubb, 1764."—F. A. C.

Widdop Family.

Ja^{s} Widdop Born Wednesday Novr 28th 1821 Twenty five Minutes Past 8 oClock in the Evening.

Elizabeth Widdop Born Wednesday April 9th 1823 Thirty five Minutes Past 12 oClock at Night (or Twenty five Minets before 1 oClock in the Morning).

Geo Widdop Born Sunday Augt 29th 1824 Twenty Minutes Past 7 oClock in the Evening.

Thomas Aspinall Widdop Born Saturday April 15th 1826 Forty Minute Past 8 oClock in the Morning.

Louisa Ann Widdop Born Tuesday Decr 4th 1827 Twenty Minutes Past 12 oClock at Night (or Forty Minets before 1 oClock in the Morning).

Hannah Maria Widdop Born Sunday Night Novr 22nd 1829 a $\frac{1}{4}$ before 12 oClock.

Alford Widdop Born Wednesday Morning 4 oClock Sep^{t} 26th 1832.

Jane Widdop Born Thursday Morning ten Minutes past 2 oClock Novr 20th 1834.

George Widdop Senr Departed this Life on the 20th of November 1836 aged 38.

John Aspinall Widdop Was born March 9th 1837, 15 Minutes after One O. Clock in the Afternoon.

1837 May 26 Hannah Widdop Died at a quarter past 7 O. clock in the Morning aged 36.

John Aspinall Widdop Died July 23th 2 O. clock in the Morning.

Frances Wilson Born Octr 4th 1857 ten Minutes to 7 Oclock Morning. } Died Octr 24th 1857. Aged 20 days.

John Wilson Born Octr 23^{d} 1858 five Minutes to 1 Oclock P.M. } Died Novr 8th 1858 Aged 15 days.

Louisa A Widdop Died July 19th 1862.

From loose leaves in my possession.—F. A. C.

Sutton Family.

James Sutton whas born April 25th in the year of our Lord 1765.

James Sutton whes meried Decr 11th in 1786.

Thomas Woollright Sutton whas bornd October 3th about 2 in the moning in 1787.

John Sutton whas bornd 15th of Aprill about 3 in the morning in 1789.

Sarah Sutton whas born 21th of Janary in the year of our Lord 1791 about a leven a clock in the Evning.

Whee came from Tetbury in Glocestershire to Clifton in Lancaster Shire in August 1791.

Sarah Sutton Died Febuary 5th 1794 about 8 aclock in the morning.

Sarah Sutton their Mother Died May 13 at 12 aclock in the day in the ear of our lord 1800 aged 43 years & 5 Months.

From a loose leaf in my possession.—F. A. C.

Stokes Family.

Joseph & Frances Stokes were Married ye 4th August 1767. A Register of Their Children as under.

[*Written later: Joseph Stokes & Frances Jackson were married in St Peter's Church, Liverpool, by Rob Brereton in the presence of Betty Thompson & Thos Place according to Certificate obtained by me this 30 Sep: 1850, Thomas Stokes, Aged 43.*]

1st Joseph, born ye 21st March 1768 a quarter before Nine at Night.
William, was born 21st April 1770 at Seven o'Clock in ye Morning.
Alice, was born 3 July 1772 at half past twelve at Noon.
John, was born 3 June 1774 at half past Seven in ye Morning.
Thomas, was born 24 May 1776 at Six O'Clock at Night [*written later: & baptized 18th June in St Nicholas' Church as appears by Certificate dated this 30 Septr 1850, & obtained by me, Thomas Stokes aged 43*].

Jane, was born 17 May 1777 at halfpast One at Noon.

Jane died 6th July 1778 & was buried ye 9th in ye old Church Yard.

Frances Stokes departed this Life on Saturday Night about Ten oClock ye 3^d^ of Novr 1781 & was Inter'd on Tuesday Morning ye 6 of Novr in ye old Church Yard.

Joseph Stokes died on the 11th Decr 1806 Aged 62 and was buried on the 13th in the Old Church yard.

John Stokes died in the Island of Dominica, West Indies, in May or June 1807 Aged 33.

Joseph Stokes died 2nd May 1833 at 8 in the evening aged 65 & was interred in Walton Church yard on Monday 6th May 1833.

William Stokes unmarried died 25th March at 4 A.M. aged 64, & was interred in St Philips Church yard on Saturday 28th March 1835.

Alice Lightfoot (formerly Stokes) died 5th March 1851 at Hale & was buried in Hale Church Yard on the 9th March.

Thomas Stokes and Catherine Callow were married on the 25th Septr 1806 at St John's Church, Liverpool. [*Written later: By L^s^ Pughe Off^g^ Minister; in the presence of Mary Callow & Robt Bispham, according to Certificate obtained by me this 28th September 1850, Thomas Stokes, aged 43.*]

Thomas, their Son, was born 27th June 1807 and christen'd 25th Feby 1808 at St Nicholas's Church.

The above Thomas Stokes died in the Colony of Berbice, near Demarara, West Indies, about April or May 1811, the exact time we could not learn. Aged 35.

Catherine Stokes formerly Callow died in Liverpool the 18th October 1839, and was buried in the Parish Church Yard of Kirk Maughold, Isle of Man, on the 22nd October. Aged 70 Years.

Mary Callow (unmarried) sister of Catherine Stokes died 19th September 1847, aged 83 Years (was born 28th Dec 1764) and buried in St Michaels Church Yard, Liverpool, 24th Sep^r^.

From a Bible with Apocrypha, "Dublin: Printed by and for George Grierson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, at the King's Arms and Two Bibles in Essex-Street, MDCCLII.;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Popham Family.

Letitia the Daughter of George Popham and Dulcibella his wife was born on the 14th day of November 1682: on a Tuesday about 7 in the Morneing and Baptized in St Thomas parrish in Winton.

1: John the son of Francis Popham & Letitia his wife was born on the 10th day of October 1718: about 50 Minuits past 8 of the Clock in the morning & Baptized on the 24th day of the same Month.

2 George the son of ffrancis Popham & Letitia his wife, was born on the first day of January 1719: near half an houre past one of the Clock in the Afternoone and Baptized on Candlemas day following.

3 Francis the son of Francis Popham & Letitia his wife was born on the 30th day of May 1723: about halfe an Hour past Seaven of the Clock in the Evening and was Baptized on the 3d day of July following.

4: Alexander the son of ffrancis Popham & Letitia his wife was born on the 11th day of August 1725: about three of the Clock in the Morneing and was Baptized on the 10th day of Septem: following. Dyed on the 17th day of May 1729.

From a volume containing the Book of Common Prayer and Bible with Apocrypha, "Cambridge Printed by John Field Printer to the Vniversitie 1668;" in my possession. On a fly-leaf is written: "John fforde 1693."—F. A. C.

Popham Family.

Births of the Children of Thos and Sarah Popham.

Thomas was Born 23d July 1739.
Alexander 24th July 1743.
Thomas Edward 25th March 1745.
Lætitia 24th April 1746.
Charles 20th May 1748.

Births of the Children of Alexr Popham & Charlotte Louisa his 2d Wife Youngest Daughter of Samuel Eyre of Newhouse in ye County of Wilts Esqr.

Louisa Charlotte Born 20th Septemr 1777.
Alexander 7th Novemr 1778 died an Infant.
Francis March 23th 1780.
Lætitia Harriet 5th April 1781 of whom Her Mother died in Child bed April 17th Aged 24 Years.

Birth of the Child of Francis Popham & Susanna his wife the Youngest Daughter of Nicholas Fenwick Esqre of Lemmington in Northumberland.

Susan born Novr 3d 1825.

Births of the Childern of Thos & Sarah Popham.

Thomas was Born 23 of July 1739 died an Infant.
Alexander July ye 24, 1743.
Thomas Edward March ye 25, 1745 died 7 Years Old.
Lætitia April ye 24, 1746.
Charles May ye 20, 1748 lost in the Aurora Frigate of War in a voyage to the East Indies 1769.
Alexander Married March ye 31, 1772 Frances the Daughter of John Sanford of Walford in the County of Somerset, Who died in Child Bed March 18th 1773 aged 21 years.
Lætitia Married James Sparrow Esqre of Bourton in the County of Somerset.
Birth of the Children of Alexander Popham & Charlotte Louisa his second Wife daughter to Saml Eyre Esqr of New house Wilts.
Louisa Charlotte Born Sepr 20, 1777.
Alexander Novr 7th 1778 died an Infant.
Francis March 23th 1780.
Lætitia Harriet April 5th 1781.

From a volume containing the Book of Common Prayer and Bible with Apocrypha, "London, Printed by John Baskett, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, And by the Assigns of Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, deceas'd MDCCXVI.;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Burridge Family.

Ann Elizabeth Burridge was Born March 2nd 1775 between seven and Eight Oclock at Night on a Thursday.
William Burridge was Born November the 29, 1776 between Eight & Nine Oclock in the Morning being on a Friday.
Philip Doble Burridge was Born January 5th 1778 being on a Monday Afternoon between the Hour of twelve and One.
Francis George Cox Burridge was Born June 17th 1779 being on a Thursday Morning about Three Oclock.
Mary Burridge was Born October the 30th 1782 on a Thursday between Seven and Eight Oclock at Night.
Sarah Bryant Burridge was Born June 14th 1784 between Four and five Oclock in the Morning it being on a Thursday.
John Doble Burridge was Born March 17, 1786 about half after Eleven in the Morning on a Friday.
The above was taken from another Book by Ann Eliza Burridge.

From a Bible with Apocrypha, "Oxford: Printed by Thomas Baskett, Printer to the University. MDCCLV.;" in my possession. On the title page is written: "Philip Doble Burridge His Book 1808."—F. A. C.

Rush Family.

William Henry Rush Born October 1st 1818 on Thursday afternoon Between the hours of four and five Oclock. Son of Wm and Harorot Rush.

Joseph Alfred Charles Rush Born Novr 9th 1820 Between the hours of two & three Oclock in the Morning. Son of the above Wm & H R.

Harriot Sarah Rush Born Novr 20th 1822. Daughter of Willm & H Rush.

Alfred [*T W in pencil*] Rush Born March 3rd 1825. Son of Willm & H Rush.

Samuel Ebbage Rush Born August 4th 1828 Between the hours of one and two Oclock in the afternoon. Son of Lydia & Wm Rush.

Alfred Tovell Wallis Rush Died of Consumption in London July 6th 1858 in the 34 year of his Age and Buried in the Tower Hamlet Cemetry Followed by his Brother W. H. R. & his Cousin H. Groom of London & his Widdow July 11th 1858. J. A. C. R.

Mrs Mary Ann Kemp, Cousin of the above Alfred Rush, Died Novr 13, 1862, after a lingering Consumption at My House Aged 32 years & Burried at the Ipswich Cemetry next Mrs Rush's Grave. W. Rush.

Harriot Sarah Rush Departed this Life 1823, an Infant Daughter of Wm & H Rush.

Harriot Rush Wife of William Rush Departed this Life October 8th 1825, in the 28th year of her Age.

Sarah Tovell, Sorrell Horse St Clemts Ipsh, Departed this Life Novr 6th 1824 Aged 64 years. Mother of Wm Rush.

Joseph Rush Son of the above Sarah Tovell Died June 2nd 1819 in the 23rd year of his Age, he Died Abroad of a Fever. Brother of Willm Rush.

Samuel Ebbage Rush Son of Lydia & William Rush Departed this life January 1st 1835, he was taken off in 5 days with the Scarlett Fever. Aged 6 years & 5 Months. J. A. C. R.

Lydia Rush Wife of William Rush Departed this Life December the 11th 1857, aged 59 Years. W. H. R.

William Henry Son of Harriot and William Rush, departed this life July the 21st 1866, in the 48th Year of his Age.

William Rush father of the Above departed this life May 29th 1874, in the 83rd Year of his Age.

From the first volume of "A New Family Bible with Notes" &c., by the Rev. E. Blomfield, "Bungay: Printed and Published by C. Brightly & Co., 1811;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Pentyre Family.

Registry of Births and Baptismes of Seuerall Relaĉons in the parrish of Ennidor in the County of Cornewall.

1579 Elizabeth our Grandmother daughter of Richard Corde and afterwards wife of Pollydor Pentyre our Grandfather was baptized the 2° Octobris 1579 and dyed in Plym° 21° Aprill 1659.

1600 Margery Pentyre thir daughter our Mother was baptized 30° Nouembr 1600 and dyed in Plymouth 07° Decembr 1662.

1602 Christabell Pentyre thir daughter 14° January 1602 andyed in Plymouth.

1604 Richard Pentyre ther sonn baptized 8° Septembr 1604.

1608 John Pentyre thir sonn baptized 10° Aprill 1608.

1610 Jane Pentyre ther daughter baptiz: 10° Auguste 1610 and dyed in Plymouth.

1613 Zachery Pentyre ther son baptz: 19° Aprell 1613 and dyed in Plymouth.

1615 Joane Pentyre thir daughter baptz̃ 12° Decembr 1615 and dyed in Plym° wife of Nathaniel Pentyre.

1617 Phillipp Pentyre ther son baptized 22° March 1617 and dyed in Plymouth.

1620 Ennidor Pentyre sonne of the said Pollydor Pentyre and Elizabeth his wife was baptized in the parrish church of Ennidor in Cornewall the 18° March 1620. And hee dyed in Ireland beinge Lieutoont or Capt of a ffoote Company vnder Sr Hardras Waller att the then reducing of Ireland An°.

From a volume containing the Book of Common Prayer and Bible with Apocrypha, "Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Majestie. Anno 1616. Cum Priuilegio." On a fly-leaf is written: "Samuel Eastlake, 1633–1690, his Booke," and "Sarah Eastlake her Bible."—F. A. C.

Giles Family.

The names of the Children of James & Margarett Letitia Giles married Feby 4th 1808.

Letitia Margarett Giles born May 2^{d} 1815.

James Giles born Feby 24th 1817.

Elizabeth Erskine Giles born March 31st 1819.

From a Bible, "London, Printed by Charles Bill, and the Executrix of Thomas Newcomb deceas'd, Printers to the King's most Excellent Majesty. A° Dom. 1700;" in my possession. On a fly-leaf is the autograph of James Giles.—F. A. C.

Kirk Family.

William Kirk & Susannah Carter Married at Old Bethenal Green Church The 29th day of December 1829.

Mrs Ann Carter Died Sepr 30th 1839 Buried at St. Lukes Old Street Road.

William Kirk Son of William & Susannah Kirk Born September 11th 1830 Cristened at Bethenal Green.

Susannah Kirk Born January 18th 1833. Baptised at Bethnal Green.

Jane Kirk Born April 7th 1837. Baptised at Bethnal Green.

Edward Kirk Born October 11th 1839. Baptised at Stepney.

Ann Kirk Born Febuary 9th 1842. Baptised at Stepney.

John Kirk Born Febuary 17th 1846. Baptised at Stepney.

Mrs Susannah Carter Died December 30th 1846 and was Buried On Wednesday January 6th/47 At Saint Lukes Old Street Road Aged 63.

William Kirk Son of William & Susannah Kirk Died February 5th 1848 and was Buried on the 9th at Victoria Park Simertarey Aged 17 Years.

Mr John Carter Died November 10th 1852 and was Buried Wednesday 17th at St Lukes Old Street Road Aged 75 Years.

William Palmer & Susannah Kirk Married November 3rd 1857 at Old Bethnal Green Church.

Susannah Palmer Daughter of Willlam & Susannah Palmer Born 21st January 1859. Baptised at Old Bethenal Green Church.

William Palmer Son of William & Susannah Palmer Born August 7th 1860 Baptised at All Saints Church Spicer Street Mile End New Town.

Jane Palmer Daughter of William & Susannah Palmer Born 16th November 1862. Baptised at Old Bethenal Green Church.

Alfred Francis Robinson & Ann Kirk married at Trinity Church, Stepney, on Thursday, July 16th/63.

Alfred Kirk Robinson born June 9/64. Baptised at S. Philip's Church, Stepney, on Saturday Aug. /64.

Edward John Palmer Son of William & Susannah Palmer Born 17th February 1865. Baptised at Old Bethenal Green Church.

Edward Kirk & Sarah Palmer Married at Trinity Church, Stepney, On Monday December 25th 1865.

Samuel Palmer Son of William & Susannah Palmer Born 3rd March 1867. Baptised at Old Bethenal Green Church.

Edward William Kirk Born 19th August 1867. Baptized at Christ Church, Spitalfields. On Sunday 15th September 1867, Son of Edward & Sarah Kirk.

William Kirk Robinson born Aug. 10th /68. Baptized at St. Philip's, Stepney.

John Kirk & Louisa Sophia Taylor married Sept. 22nd /68 at Trinity Church, Stepney, by the Rev. Simcox Lea.

Sarah Kirk daughter of Edward & Sarah Kirk born October 20th /68. Baptized at Ch. Ch. Spitalfields.

Louisa Jane Kirk daughter of John & Louisa Kirk born Aug. 1st /69. Baptized at All Saints', Mile End New Town.

John William Kirk son of John & Louisa Kirk, born July 31st /70. Baptized at All Saints', Mile End New Town.

Annie Kirk Robinson born Sept. 3rd 1870. Baptized at St. Philip's Church, Stepney.

Thomas Lemon Palmer born May 23rd /71. Baptized at Homerton Parish Church.

Henry Kirk Son of Edward & Sarah Kirk Born 18th April [*no year given.*]

John William Kirk, son of John & Louisa Kirk died Nov. 18/71. Interred at Ilford Cemetery.

George Carter Died 12 June 1871. Interred at Ilford Cemetery 19 June /71. Son of John & Susannah Carter. Adged 65.

Edward Carter Died August 11th 1876 In the 58th Year of his Age and was Interred at Barnes Cemetary August 16th 1876. Son of John & Susannah Carter.

Sarah Palmer Born March 10th 1874. Daughter of William & Susannah Palmer.

Harriett Elizabeth Kirk Born 16th August 1876. Christned at All Saints 3 Septr 1876. Daughter of John & Louisa Kirk.

Harriett Elizabeth Kirk, daughter of John & Louisa Kirk died Dec. 16th /76; Buried at Bow Cemetery, Dec. 21th /76.

Susannah, wife of William Kirk died Feb. 24th /78, aged 69 years. Interred March 4th /78, at Bow Cemetery.

Susannah Palmer, wife of William Palmer and daughter of William & Susannah Kirk, died Dec. 24/78, Aged 45 years, Interred at Bow Cemetery.

William Kirk died October 21st /83, aged 75 years, Interred at Bow Cemetery Oct. 29/83.

From a large folio Bible with Apocrypha, "London: Printed for Thos Kelly, Paternoster Row, 1814;" in my possession. On the back is stamped in gold: "William Kirk."—F. A. C.

Anwyl Family.

Elizabeth Anwyl her Book.

Mary Anwyl her Book.

Watkin Anwyl his Book.

Evan Anwyl His Book.

Cath: Anwyl ye Daughter of E. Anwyl by Elliz: His wife was Born 7th mar. 1733 morning.

Wm Anwyl ye Son of E. Anwyl by Elliz: his wife was Born ye 12 December 1735.

Watkin Anwyl ye Son of E. Anwyl by Elliz: His wife was Born ye 19 febry 1738.

Elliz: Anwyl ye Daughter of E. Anwyl by Elliz: his wife was Born ye 8th July 1741.

Jane Anwyl ye Daughter of E. Anwyl by Elliz: his wife was Born ye 17th of may 1743 morning 12.

Elliz: Anwyl ye Daughter of E. Anwyl by Elliz: his wife was Born ye 30th of augst 1747 E. 11.

mary Anwyl ye Daughter of E. Anwyl by Elliz: his wife was Born ye 30th mar: 1751.

James Anwyl son of Ellizabeth Anwyl was born 7 December 1 OClock 1795.

Watkin Anwyl son of James Anwyl by Catherne his wife was born 25 Octb^r^ at 2 OClock in the after noon 1822.

Watkin son of the above names was born 24 Day Octb^r^ 5 OClock in the Morning 1824.

Evan Anwyl was born 15 feb^ry^ 11 OClock Morning 1826.

Elliz^th^ Anwyl was born 1st Augt 3 OClock M^ng^ 1827.

James Anwyl was born 14 May 1 OClock M. 1829.

Cathrine Anwyl was born 12th June 7 M. 1833.

William Anwyl was born March 10th 7 oclock M. 1832.

William Anwyl was born July 24, 3 OClock af^n^ 1837.

William Anwyl lost his life on board schooner Mary Ann on the 16 Jan^ry^ 1867 out of Kentis rock English Channel.

Cathrin the dughter of Wm Anwyl by Cathrin was born 20th October ½ pas 12 oclock in the Morning 1863.

James Anwyl is Book 1806.

Watkin Anwyl.

James Anwyl is book 1821.

Watkin Anwyl the Son of J. Anwyl by Catherine his Wife was Born Feb^ry^ 24th Afternoon 5 Clock 1821.

Watkin Anwyl 12.7.34 is the true owner of this Book witnes by me John Richard 176½.

From a Bible with Apocrypha, "London, printed by John Bill, Christopher Barker, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, Printers to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty, 1678;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Keene Family.

Mary the daughter of thomas Keene and of Mary his wife wass born march the 8, 1.6.90.

and died nouember the 30, 1.7.26 being in the 36 year of her age.

Sarah the daughter of thomas Keene and of mary his wife wass born March the 10, 1.6.91.

Margaret the daughter of thomas Keene and of mary his wife wass born March the 15, 1.6.92.

thomas the son of thomas Keene and of mary his wife wass born April the 29, 1.7.6.

Robert the son of John hudson and of Alice his wife wass born January the 10, 1.7.8.

From a Bible with Apocrypha, black letter, "London, Printed by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majestie, and by the Assignes of John Bill, 1639. Cum Priuilegio;" in my possession. On the inside back cover is written "Mr Wm Chapman, Norwich."—F. A. C.

Fullilove Family.

Jonathan & Elizabeth Fullilove was Married the 27 of June 1815, by Dr Ireland in the Parish Church of Croydon.

These are the Sons and Daughters of Jonathan and Elizabethe Fullilove.

Joseph Fullilove was born the 9 Day of January 1817.

Jonathan Fullilove was born the 4th Day of January 1821.

Elizabeth Fullilove was born the 6 of July 1824, and

Samuel Fullilove was born November 9, 1826.

Ann Fullilove was born the 6 Day of June 1828.

Sarah Ann was born the 10 of March 1830.

Benjamin Fullilove was born November 8, 1832.

Elizabeth Fullilove was born May 18th 1836.

Joseph Fullilove Died April 31 (*sic*), 1855 Buried 5th May.

These are the sons and Daughters of Jonathan & Ann Fullilove.

Hannah Fullilove was Born ye 18 of August at 9 of ye Clock in 1701.

Mary Fullilove was Born the 21 of May a bout 6 of Clock at Night in 1703.

John ffullilove was Born ye 17 day of November betwixt 10 and 11 at night 1705.

Mary Fullilove was Born ye 4 of November about 4 of ye Clock in mornning in 1708.

Jonathan ffullilove, Saner who died Januery 16, 170$\frac{4}{5}$.

Ann Fullilove Died Sept 21, 1729.

Sam Fullilove & Elizabeth his Second Wife maried the 30 of Sepr 1782.

Joseph Fullilove their Son was born July 26th 1783 at Fifteen Minutes after Eleven in the Morning.

Sarah Fullilove the Daughter of Jonathan Fullilove Was Born ye 4 of Fabruay at 12 in Night in ye year of our Lord God in 1695.

Jonathan ffullilove was Born ye 28 of Desember at 9 of ye Clock at Night 1697.

Ann ffullilove was Born ye 26 of November at 10 of ye Clock at Night 1699.

John Fullilove was Born ye 3 of Desember at 4 in afternoon in 1709.

Henary Fullilove was Born ye 9 of Aprl at 5 In the morning 1713.

the Children of Saml & Elizabeth Fullilove.

Sarah Ann Born April 1761.

Elizabeth Was Born Fabruary 23d 1762 at 6 at Night.

Samuel Was Born Sept 30 at one oth Clock in ye Morning 1763.

Sarah Was Born July 9th 1765 at one oth Clock in ye Day.

Jonathan was Born Decmbr 21, 1766 at Eleven o'th Clock at Night.

Sarah an Died in her Infacy.

Elizabeth Died March 23, 1769.

Elizabeth the Wife of Sam Fullilove Died Octob 14, 1780. Let not your heart be troubled, her funeral text by ye Reverend Mr Thos Ladson of Needingworth.

June 12 : Sara fulliloue was borne 1668.

March 2 mary fulliloue was borne 1669 be twixt twellf and one in the daye.

agust 26 Jonathan and elisebeth was borne 1673 be twixt twellf and one in the nit.

march 10 Jonathan the second was born at twellf in the day 1674.
Jonathan Fullilove Sainour Died Novr 9, 1736.
Jonathan fullilove iuner died febuary 24, 1737.
Sarah fullilove was born ye 22 Janawary 1721.
Samuell fullilove was born ye 1 ienewary 1724.
Ann fullilove was born ye 9 of may 1727.
Jonathan fullilove was born ye 24 iuly 1729.

From a Bible, "Imprinted at London, by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, Printer to the Queenes most excellent Maiestie. 1599. Cum privilegio;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Morley Family.

Deborah Daughter of Jos: Morley and Sarah his Wife was borne ye 26: Day of 4 Mo: 1712 being ye 5th Day of ye Weeke at Gainsbr^{o}.
Hannah ye Second Daughter of Jos: Morley & Sarah his Wife was borne the 24: day of ye 4: Month 1713 being ye 4 day of ye Weeke. Gainsbro:
The aboue Sd: Hannah died ye 14th day of ye 5th Month 1713.
Mary Daughter of Jos^{e} Morley & Sarah his Wife was borne ye 7 day of ye 6 Month 1714 being ye 7 day of ye Weeke. Gainsbro:
The above Sd: Mary died ye 13th of ye Second M^{o} 1715.
John son of Jos: Morley & Sarah his wife was borne ye 25th day Octo: 1715 Gains: being ye 3rd of ye Weeke.
Sarah Daughter of Jos: Morley & Sarah his wife was borne ye 21 day Sep^{t} 1717 Gains: being ye 7th day of ye Weeke.
Joseph son of Jos: Morley & Sar: his Wife was borne ye 20th day of 8^{ber} 1718 being ye Second Day of ye Weeke at Gainsbro:
Jane, ye Daughter of Joseph Morley & Sarah his wife was borne ye 9th day of the 2 M^{o} 1722 at Gainsbrough being the 2 day of the Weeke. The Sd Jane died ye 10th of the 3rd M^{o} 1722.
Edmond Son of Joseph Morley and Sarah his wife was born at Gainsbrough ye 8th of ye 2^{cd} m^{o} 1725 being ye 5th day of ye week.
Thomas, son of Jos: Morley and Sarah his wife was born 1727 ye 20th 2^{cd} m^{o} being 5th day of ye Week at Gainsbrough.
Whaley Daughter of Jos: Morley & Sarah his Wife was borne at Gainsbrough ye 31 of ye 3rd m^{o} 1730 being first day of ye Week. The above Said Whale Died the 24 of the 11 m^{o} 1730.
Joseph son of Joseph Morley and Sarah his Wife Departed this Life ye 26: Day of ye 6th m^{o} 1737 in ye nineteenth Year of his Age.
Sarah Wife of Joseph Morley of Gainsbrough Departed this Life ye 30th of ye 11th m^{o} 1742 and buried ye 2^{cd} of ye 12th m^{o} at Gainsbro: Aged 50 years & goeing of one.
Sarah my Daughter, wife of Jos^{p}: Welch Departed this Life ye 11th 6th M^{o} 1744 Aged 26 years 11 m^{o} all but 10 Dayes.
Seth Walker Departed this Life ye 20th day of ye 4th m^{o} 1738 and buried ye 23: of ye Same at Gainsbro:

Samuel Morley Butcher Son of Jn° Morley of Snaith Depart'd this Life ye 4th of ye 6 M° 1746 & was Buried ye 6th of ye same at Gainsbrough Aged 33 Years 3 Months & 1 Daye.

Ann, my Son John Wife Departed this Life ye 7th day of ye 8th M° 1751 in ye 54th Year of her Age & buried at Gainsbrough.

Joseph Morley my Fath^r^ Departed this Life ye 6 day of 3 Month 1764 in ye 77 Years and 11 Months of his Age and Buried at Gainsbrough 11 of same month. hee Departed about half past Twelve at Noon.

My Brother John Morley Departed this Life the 14 Day of 4 Month 1764 in the (aged) 48 years and 7 Months and Buried at Gainsbrough the 16 Day of Same Month. hee Departed about half past five oClock in Evening.

My Sister Deborah Morley Departed this Life ye 4 Day of 3 Month 1767 in ye 54 Year of Age & Seven Months and Buried at Gainsbrough ye 7 day of same Month. She Departed about half hour past Nine oClock night.

My Brother Edmund Morley Departed this life 3th of 8th m° 1770 in the 45 Year and 2 Months and buryed 5 of the same at Gainsbrough hee Departed about half past 4 oClock in the Evening.

My Cozn Joseph Morley the Son of Thos Morley & Mary his Wife was Born 22^cd^ of the 3 M° 1764 about 7 in the Morn^g^.

My Cousin Joseph Morley the son of Thomas Morley Depart^d^ this Life 1th of 7 M° 1771 in ye 7 Year of his age & 7 mounths and Buried ye 3th same Mounth Departed about 11 Oclock in ye Morn^g^ (who was the Granson of Joseph Morley).

My Uncle Thos Morley Departed this Life 30th of the 9 M° 1787 in his 60 & 5 M° Year of his age & Buried of the 10 M° at Gainsbor: He Departed about 8 Oclock in the Morn^g^.

Mary Welch departed this life 4 M° 23, 1792 aged 52 Years Second day of the week buried at Gainsborough 26 fift day of week Grandaughter of Joseph Morley daughter of Sarah Welch, the last of the Family and House at Gainsborough.

Morley Wharrey of Selby son of Margret Morley daughter of Thomas Morley Bro^r^ of old Josep^t^ Morley departed the 24 of the 9 M° 1797, aged 44 years (is Father was Thomas Warrey a Chirch Man).

Ann Jowitt daughter of Phœbe Morley, departed this life the 12th of 4th mo. 1815, aged about 70 years, & her remains were interred at Leeds, where she was staying on a visit to her friends the 16th.

Jane Jowitt, wife of Benj. Jowitt, & granddaughter of Phœbe Morley, departed this life the 13th of 2 Mo. 1848, aged fifty eight & a half years: her remains were buried at Pontefract on the 18th.

From a volume containing the Book of Common Prayer and Bible with Apocrypha, black letter, "Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Maiesty, and by the Assignes of Iohn Bill. M.DC.XXXI. Cum Priuilegio;" in my possession. On fly-leaves occurs "Mary Welch Left to Benjn and Ann Jowitt, Gainsborough 4mo 23^d^ 1792," "Magdalene Holland her booke Annoque domini: 1648 John Holland wrate this" and "John Brumby of Srotton Book 1695."—F. A. C.

Marshall Family.

This Book Belongs to David Marshall & Isobal Marshall.
David Marshall & Isobel Boyd his spouse was married in Stoneheaven 4th June 1769.
Jean Marshall was born 13 aprile 1770 at 4½ a clock morning.
John Marshall was Born 22d Janry 1772 on wedensday at 11 aclock fornoon.
Isobal Marshall was Born 10 June 1776 at 5 aclock aftrnoon on Saberth.
David Marshall was born on 8 June 1777 at 12 a clock at night.
Bettis Marshall was born on 1 agust 1779 3 aclock morning.
Margret Marshall was born 11th Janiry 1784 Sunday morning 1 aclock.
James Marshall was born 28 Aprile 1786 on thirsday a 2 aclock morning.
. . . Marshall was born 17th july 1788 . . Dundee.
Isaac Maidment was born 1820 November 20 at 3 Clock in afnoon Mondy.
James Marshall was born 5 December 1830 satday 7 Clock in the eving.
[*Note in pencil: Wm Buchan N 8720 Dundee, isek Meidmint Boren in the year . . 20 at 3 a klok in the after noun.*]

From a Book of Common Prayer, "Edinburgh: Printed by Alexander Kincaid His Majesty's Printer, MDCCLXI.;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Walker, Armistead, Brook and Hague Families.

John Armistead Son of Wm & Eleanor Armistead born 12th Mo. 1720. Old Style. Died 3 of 12 Mo. 1794 aged 74 Years.
Joseph Brook son of Epparass & Martha Brook born 20 of 5 Mo. 1720. Died 21 of 12 Mo. 1790 & buried at Hogstyend Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordhire.
Rachel Brook Daughter of Eppafras & Martha Brook born 29 of 3 Mo. 1722. Died.
Sarah Hague daughter of Thos & Martha Hague born 1st of 5 Mo. 1727. Died the 16 of 6th Mo. 1799 Aged 72 Years 1 Mo. 15 Days.
Thos Hague son of Thos & Martha Hague born 6 Mo. 25, 1727. Died.
Martha Hague daughter of Thos & Martha Hague born 9 of 7 Mo. 1729. Died.
John, son of Thos & Martha Hague born 9 of 7 Mo. 1735.
Wm Armistead son of John & Sarah Armistead born 24 of 5 Mo. 1752. Died 23 of 4 Mo. 1752.
John son of John & Sarah Armistead born 1 of 7 Mo. 1754. Died 2 Mo. 1805.
Sarah Daughter of John & Sarah Armistead born 7 of 10 Mo. 1756.
Robert Walker Son of Joseph & Sarah Walker was born on 7th of 6 mo 1785.
Robert Died the 23 of 6 mo 1785 Aged 16 Days.
Sarah Walker Daughter of Joseph & Sarah Walker was born the 14th of 7 mo 1786.
Sarah Died the 27 of 2 mo 1788 Aged abt 1 Year & 8 Months.

Hannah Walker Daughter of Joseph & Sarah Walker was born the 9 of 3 mo 1788.

Mary Walker Daughter of Joseph & Sarah Walker was born the 10 of 10 mo 1789.

John Walker Son of Joseph & Sarah Walker was born the 21st of 10 mo 1791.

Thomas Walker Son of Joseph & Sarah Walker was borne the 21 of 9 mo Caled September 1793.

Robert Walker son of Joseph & Sarah Walker was born the 3 of 5 mo. 1796.

Joseph Walker son of Joseph & Sarah Walker was born 26 of 3 mo. 1798.

From the first volume of "An Illustration of the Holy Scriptures," &c., "London: Printed for R. Goadby, in Sherborne. M,DCC,LIX.;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Jenkins and Morris Families.

Elizabeth Harrys the Daughter of John Harrys Was born ye 16th Day of Desember about one Clock in the morning In ye year of our Lord 1754.

Margaret Jenkins the Daughter of David Jenkins was born the 23th Day Desembr In year of our Lord 1746.

Elizabeth Jenkins was born the 8th Day of Augest In year of our Lord 1748.

Henry Jenkins was born the 17th Day of Aprell In year of our Lord 1750.

John Harrys ye Son of John Harrys was born ye [*blank in orig.*]

Elinor Morris ye Daughter of William Morris was born the 16th Day of October In ye year of our Lord 1722.

Thomas Morris ye son of William Morris was born the 20th day of Feb about 2 a clock In ye morning being on Saterday In ye year of our Lord 1725.

John Morris ye son of William Morris was born ye 15th Day of 7ber In ye year of our Lord 1727.

Rachel Morris ye Dughter of William Morris was born ye 3th day of september In ye year of our Lord 1733.

Elinor Williams the Daughter of John Williams was Born on thursday the 14th of October att Six a Clock in the morning in the year 1773. Died may the 8, 1774.

On Sunday Night a Bout 12 a Clock.

And rachel was mared last May the 9th day of the month 17 . 6.

From a Bible, "Oxford: Printed by John Baskett, Printer to the University, MDCCXXXIX;" in my possession. On a fly-leaf is written: "Mary Jones was born 1811 at 10 in the morning," and on another, "Mary Jones's Book 1822," and on the outside front cover is stamped "Mary Jones, 1818."—F. A. C.

1658. Francis Catchmay and mary benet of St Margerets in westminster were maried the 24th of feb: 1659.

1660. Frances the daughter of Francis and Mary abouesaid was born the 18th day of may at 8 a clock in the afternoon: 1660.

1670. Samuell Catchmay the Son of ffrancis & Anne Catchmay was Borne October the 8th 1670 in White Hart Court in the p^{sh} of Martins in the ffeilds.

Samuell was borne vpon a saterday twixt 8 & 9 in the eveninge.

1674. Samuell Catchmay departed this life vpon the 21 of October 1674 he lived someat more then 4 yeers much lamented by his father & mother he died of the small pox & was buried in the buringe place of Mary White Chapell.

1673. Sarah Catchmay the daughter of ffrancis & Anne his wife was borne vpon December the 2nd 1673 in Church Ally in White Chapell on a Tuesday twixt 7 & 8 in the eveninge her father named her and the Lord continue his mearcy to her.

1679. Samuell Catchmay the Son of ffrancis & Anne Catchmay was borne Vpon a Sunday beinge May the 25th 1679 twixt 3 & 4 in the afternoone in Church Ally in the pish of Mary White chappell his father named him & the Lord make him his faithfull servant.

1679. Samuell Catchmay departed this life on the 7th of June 1679 saterday about 9 in the evenge lived not a fortnight he was buried in the buryinge place of Mary White Chapell just by his Brother Samuell.

Year 1716. July: 5. Thomas Wright & Olliue Atwood ware bouth marryed on y^{e} fift of July in y^{e} year 1716 att Croydon Church. woom Aged 22: Years y^{e} man 26: years.

Year 170$\frac{8}{7}$. Y^{e} son of Thom^{s} & Oliue wright was Borne on y^{e} 28 of December 170$\frac{8}{7}$ of Innocentes day at Six a clock in y^{e} morning.

Year 170$\frac{7}{8}$. John Wright y^{e} son of Thom^{s} & Oliue wright was Baptisesd on y^{e} 22 day of Jan^{ry}.

Year 1709. a Dather borne y^{e} 26 day of July in y^{e} year 17 . . att nine a Clock in y^{e} morning. Oliue Wright y^{e} Dather of Thomas & Oliue wight Baptised y^{e} 16 day of Augt 1709.

Year 1710. Oliuea Wright ye Dather of Thom^{s} & oliuea Wright Deyed 29 day of Noumber 1710.

Thomas the Son of John & Elizabeth Wright was born July 2^{d} 1737 at 2 Afternoon & Baptized the 30th of the same Month.

Olave the Daughter of Jno & Eliz^{a} Wright was born the 28th of October 1738 at 5° Clock in the morning & Baptized the 16th of the same month.

From a Bible, "Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie, 1610. Cum Priuilegio;" in my possession. On the back of the title is the autograph of Thomas Wright.—F. A. C.

Mudie Family.

John Mudie.

December the 17th about six at night my sone James was born and Dyed the twenty fyfth of the sd moneth . . . and one years.

My sone John was born the Tenth of March 1703 years about three after Noon.

My Daughter Anna was born the 19th Aprill 1709 about nyne at night.

My sone David was born the first day of Aprill 1706 between seven and eight in the morning.

My Daughter Margaret was born upon the seventeen day of August 1707 betwixt Twelve at night and one in the Morneing.

My sone George was Born the Eleventh November 1708 Betwixt six and seven in the morneing and Dyed the sixteen of March 1709 about six at night.

My daughter Eliz: was Born the sevententh day Nover 1709 about siven at night and was baptized the Eighteen.

My Daughter Agnes was born the 19th March 1711 betwixt 11 and 12 in the fornoon and Baptized upon the Twenty of the sd Moneth.

My wife was brought to bed of a sone Upon the 10th Junij 1713 betwixt 10 and 11 at night and he was baptoized Robert the Eleventh of the sd Moneth.

My sone Thomas was born upon Tewsday the 5th of october betwixt four and five acloak in the after noon and was Baptized the day after 1714.

My daughter Mag: was born the 5th May 1716 about Eight att night and was Bapceized upon the day after.

My daũr Cathrin was born the 18th Aprill 1718 about one in the morneing and was baptized upon the 21st of the sd moneth.

My Daughter Anna was born the 29th Jary 1720 about six in the morning and Baptized the day after.

29th Decer 1724 The sd day my Daũr Magdalen was Born about six att night and Baptized the 30th of sd Moneth.

From a Book of Common Prayer, "London, Printed by Charles Bill, and the Executrix of Thomas Newcomb, Deceas'd, Printers to the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties. M.DC.XCIII. Cum Privilegio;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Spradborrough Family.

Katherine Handson spinster gaue ye place Called Common Acre in Andouer in ye County of southton for ye recreation of young people in ye 13 of Queen Elizabeth Anno: 1570.

The Twentyeth of July: 1647: hapned a great fire in Andouer which burnt most part of the East side of the high streett Backlane &c.

Mary Riuers Daughter of John and Joan Riuers and wife of Nathan Spradborrough was Baptized the 25 of August: 1661.

Na: Spradborrough and Mary Riuers married on Easter Monday 1685.

The Eleuenth of August 1705 about seuen A Clock in y^e^ Morning Andouer Steeple being ffourty four yards high blown down by A great storm of wind being South west.

a bout seuen a Clock in the morning on friday y^e^ 23 of January Anno: $170\frac{7}{8}$ Matthew Noyes of Neither Wallop Cutt his owne throat and p^r^sently Died thereof.

Nathan Spradborrough Born on thursday June y^e^ Eleventh 1657 between Eleuen and Twelue a Clock at noon.

Elizabeth Daughter of Nathan Spradborrough Born y^e^ 20th of January Being wednesday about fiue a Clock in y^e^ afternoon $168\frac{5}{8}$.

Mary Daughter of Na: Spradborrough was Born on wednesday y^e^ seuenth of March about three a Clock in y^e^ morning $168\frac{7}{8}$.

Nouember y^e^ 27th 1692 my Mother Abigail Spradborrough (alias Smith) Died about ten a Clock att night.

Edward son of Nathan Spradborrough was Born about y^e^ Latter end of January Annoq^n^ Dom: $169\frac{2}{3}$.

May y^e^ 31 1705 Elizabeth Daughter to Na: Spradborrough and Mary Spradborrough; Married to Henry Clark: att ffoxcutt Chappell.

Elizabeth Daughter to Henry and Elizabeth Clark: Born on saterday Aprill y^e^ 13 about two A Clock in y^e^ morning Annoq^n^ Dom: 1706.

Spradborrough Clark Daughter of Henry Clark and Elizabeth Clark born on thursday the 27th of May 1708 betwixt 10 and Eleven a Clock att night.

March the 28, 1714 Elizabeth Clarke was born dafter to henery Clarke.

Elizabeth Saro dafter to Henery Clarke was born the 27 day Aprill 1717 about on in the morning.

Mary ye dafter of Edw: and martha Reuell was Baptized ye 12 day of october 1684.

Joh frances Son of tho and [*blank in orig.*] was marid to mary daftor to Edw: and mary Spradborrough Octob: ye 18: 1744.

tho frances Son of John and Mary Frances was born July ye 15 being tursday about Six a Clok in ye Euning 1745.

Jenney frances daftor to John and mary frances was Born decm: ye 15 betwen 10 and a 11 a Clok in ye foorenoon in 1747 being wednesday.

Elezabeth Spradborrough Daughter to Edward and Mary Spradborrough was born one march ye 11 a bout nine a Clock in the fornoon in ye year of our Lord god 1716–1717.

mary daughter to Edw: and mary Spradburrough was born one sonday night a bout Eluen a Clock at night one ye 19 day of Janury 1723–24.

father died feb: ye 7 in the morning 1722–23.

mother died march ye 6 a bout 5 a Clock in the morning in 1725–26.

From a volume containing the Book of Common Prayer, and Bible with Apocrypha, black letter, "Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, Printer to the Queenes most excellent Maiestie, 1495. Cum gratia & priuilegio;" in my possession. On a leaf is written: "Thomas Norris is Booke," on another the autograph of M. Pepper, and on both outside covers are stamped the initials, S N M.—F. A. C.

Potts Family.

Elizabeth Potts (Mrs. Jones) was born Feb: 11th 173$\frac{5}{6}$. Ob: oct. 14th 1801, at Greenwich, Kent.

Michael Potts was born Septr 29th 1739. Ob. July 1759 at Berwick, Æ. 20.

Jane Potts was born Novr 23d 1742.

Cuthbert Potts was born Monday, Augst 27th 1744.

Margaret Potts was born Augst 19th 1746. Ob. 1748, at Berwick.

Alice Potts of Knayton near Thirsk, Co. York, ob. about the Age of 83 (or 84), 1800. She was the youngest sister of my Father, and posthumous—as her father died before she was born, and about 1716.

Laurence Holker Potts was born 18th April 1789, h. vj A.M. in Pall Mall & Baptized at Bexley in Kent.

Cuthberta Ethelinda Potts was born 16th June 1790 v $\frac{1}{2}$ A.M. Baptized as above.

Michael Lefleming Potts was born 17th Oct. 1791. Hor. vj $\frac{1}{2}$ A.M. & Baptd as Above.

Cuthbt Potts, Sen: Ob. 1769, Æ. 67 } Buried in the Chyard
Jane Potts his Wife 1772 70 } Berwick upon Tweed.

Note.—I believe, but I am not quite certain, that my son Laurce was born 20 years, to a Day, after my Hond Father died.—C. P.

From a volume containing "The Book of Common Prayer, Oxford: Printed by John Baskett, Printer to the University. MDCCXXVIII." and "A Brief Concordance or Table to the Bible, by Mr. John Downame, B.D., London: Printed by D. Leach, for R. Ware, at the Bible and Sun in Amen Corner, the End Pater-Noster-Row. MDCCXXVI;" in the possession of Benjamin Langford Forster Potts of Holmbury St. Mary, co. Surrey.—F. A. C.

Hodgeson Family.

James Hodgeson was borne the 3 daye of december being thursdaye.

And James Hodgeson the Sone of Miles Hodgeson was Christned sixt daye of Desember anno dominni 1602.

James Hodgeson the sone of Miles Hodgeson was borne the 3 daye of december being thursdaye. Being the 22 daye of the Mone. And hee was baptised the 6 daye of desember Anno dominni (1612).

From a loose leaf in my possession.—F. A. C.

Steward Family.

E. Warner Senr of pangbourne Was Born Octr 20th 1734 and Died ye 20th of Jan^{ry} 1812 Buried on Monday ye 27th of Jan^{ry} 1812.
Monday 24th Novr 1806 Died Mary ye Wife of T. Steward, Junior.
Sunday 30th of Augst Died Thos Steward Senior 1807.
Feby 3, 1830 his Birthday Died Thos Steward Age^{d} 70 Years.
1797 On Thursday ye 6th of July Was Married Thos & Sarah Steward.
Ann Steward was born on Tuesday ye 19th Sep^{t} 1797 at 15 Minutes past Eleven OClock in ye Evining.
On Sunday ye 26th of July was Born Thos Steward son of Thos & Sarah Steward At Half past seven OClock in ye Evening 1801.
Harriott Steward Was Born on Sunday Morning Half past Eight OClock 18th of March 1804.
And Died Friday 18 of Novr 1808, Buried on thursday the 24.

From a copy of "The New Whole Duty of Man," &c., "London: By Assignment from the Executors of the late Mr. Wicksteed, printed only for John Hinton, in Pater-Noster-Row. MDCCLXXVII.;" in my possession. On a fly-leaf is written: "Thomas Steward Junr Englefield 1783."—F. A. C.

Gibson Family.

Jaunery ye 19, 1736 was Born Mary Gibson.
Nouember the 3, 1737 was Bornd Elixth Gibson.
September the 12, 1739 wase bornd Elin Gibson.
Nouember ye 3, 1741 was bornd An Gibson.
feberery ye 23, 1743 wase born Sarah Gibson.
August 18, 1746 Thomas Gibson bornd Juner.
September the 27, 1748 was Borned John Gibson.
I Thomas Gibson wase born in Feby the 1, 1710.
Elinor Gibson El^{d} was born september ye 12: in the Year of our Lord Christ 1704.
December ye 13, 1768 Died Elenor Gibson the wife of Thomas Gibson sen^{r} at teen A Clock mornin.

From a copy of "The Whole Duty of Man," &c., "London, Printed by John Baskett, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1728;" in my possession. On a fly-leaf is written: "When I am dead and layd in grave my daughter Mary this book shall have," and "Thomas Steward's Book Gave him By his Mother Mary Steward of Englefeild 1783."—F. A. C.

Broaded Family.

Sarah ye Dafter of Wm Broaded and Ann his wife was borne ye 22 day of septemb^r^ about 2: aclock in ye morning In ye yeare of our lord 1690.

Gidion ye son of William Broa.. and Ann his wife was borne ye 23 day of Nouemb^r^ between 8: or 9: of ye Clock in ye morning being wensday In ye yeare of our Lord 1692.

Mary ye Daughter of William Broaded and Ann his Wife was born 15 day of Sepetember obought 12 a Cocke at the Night in the ear of our Lord 1703.

William ye son of William Broaded and Ann his Wife was born the 21 day of December about 8 of the clock in the morning being mondy in the year of our Lord God 1696.

From a Bible with Apocrypha, black letter, "London: Printed by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majestie, and by the Assignes of John Bill, 1634. Cum Priuilegio;" in my possession. On a leaf is written: "William Broaded His Book & writing," and on two others, Gideon Broaded and Mary Julian.—F. A. C.

Roe Family.

Eliza^beth^ Sansum Her Book giuen her by E Sinnott March ye 25th 1746.

May 29: 1748 Sarah Roe Born a bout a quarter after Seven O Clock in the Morning.

September 19: 1749 Thomas Roe Born a bout half an owr after Eight o Clock at night. Died June 4: 1753

April 28: 1751 Eliz. Roe Born. She Died 9th June.

March 19: 1752 William Roe Born.

May 10: 1754 Thomas Roe Born.

Ann Roe Born February 3: 1758.

John Roe Born September 10: 1759.

Elizabeth Roe, Wife of Thos Roe Died Feby 24th 1794.

1825 Feby 15 Sarah Guise Died in her 77 Year of her age.

From a copy of "An Exhortation to Worthy Communicating," &c., by John Kettlewell, late Vicar of Coles-hill in Warwickshire, "London: Printed by W. B. for A. Bosvile, at the Dial and Bible against the South-East end of St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-street, 1706;" in my possession. On the title is written: "Rebecca Davis."—F. A. C.

Collings and Sherman Families.

John Collings of Kingston upon Hull, merchant, married Ann Daugter to Mr Thos Sutton of Howden the 6th day of Jany 1701. To whom were born nine Children. Viz.

Ann Monday Ap^{l} 2 1705. *m.*

Mary: on Sunday Jany 17th 1706/7 } mar^{d} Wm Sherman Esq: died 15 March 1742.

John: on Friday, May 12th 1709. *Mort.*

Thomas: on Monday 29th Decmb^{r} 1712. *Mort.*

Jane: on Monday 11 June 1711. *Mort.*

William 27th March 1715. *Mort.*

John 6 May 1717 Ob. 12th Octr 1753.

Thomas 29th Novr 1719. *mort.*

Jane 7th June 1722. *mort.*

Wm Sherman, Ord^{c} Storekeeper born 8th Novr 1700 (died 11 Aug: 1786) married Mary Daughter of Alderman John Collings 23^{r} Feby 1737/8 Who died 15th March 1742. To whom were born Three Children Viz.

Mary: on Monday 17th June 1739 { who married 25th Septr 1765 To Revd Wm Mason & died at Bristol 27 March 1767.

Thomas: on Friday Novr 14th 1740 Who married Margaret Maria Munro [*blank in orig.*] 176 . daugh: of [*blank in orig.*] Munro Esqr of Virginia in America To whom were born 3 children Vide ut Supra.

Ann: on Friday, 5 March 1742 died 10th Apr^{l} 1742.

Thomas Sherman Son of W^{m} & Mary d^{o} succeeded his Father William as Ordnance Storekeeper at Hull 1782 left Hull for the Same Situation in the Isle of Man 1790 died there 6th Feby 1803.

Marg^{t} Maria Sherman his Wife died 18th Septr 1792. Et. suæ. 50. To whom were born:

William: who died in his Infancy.

John: born 6th Augt 1767.

Thomas: born 20th Septr 1775.

From a small volume containing the Apocrypha only, in my possession.—F. A. C.

Glading Family.

Henry Glading Born January the 22, 1816.

henry William Gladling Born April 25th 1850.

the son of henry glooding and the son of agester glading.

From a loose leaf in my possession.—F. A. C.

Barnsley Family.

Am Barnsley her Book the gift of her farther and mother Samuell and Elizabeth Roffe 21th of January 1802.

Samuell Jonathan Barnsley Born the 16 of Feabuary 1803, 7 minutes before 1 OClock in the morning.

Jhon Thomas Barnsley Born the 11 of October 1804 ten minuets ten OClock in the morning.

Jhon Thomas Barnsley Died 23rd April 1806 Aged 18 months & 12 Days.

Mr Samuell Roffe Died [*blank in orig.*]

Elizabeth Barnsley Born 5th of October 1807, 8 OClock in the morning.

Dianna Barnsley Born 19 of Novem 1809, 9 OClock in the morning.

From a loose leaf in my possession.—F. A. C.

Robinson Family.

John Robinson of Woodhouse Daughter Boren the 5 of October 1737 and was Baptised in Nouember the 2 Name Mary Robinson october ye 5 and the year 1737.

John Robinson the son of John Robinson was Boren the 15 of ffebuary 1740 and was Baptized the 9 of March.

Isable Robinson the Davghter of John Robinson was Boren the 12 of December and was Baptized 11 of January 1745.

From the back of a title to the New Testament "Printed by Thomas and John Buck, printers to the Universitie of Cambridge, Anno Dom. 1630;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Walker-Cornewall Family.

whitehall april ye 11 the Rev Folliott Herbert Walker-Cornewall, Clerk Master of Arts the Place and dignity of a Prebendary of his Majesty's free Chapel of St George in the Castle of Windsor void by the death of ye Rev. Thomas Hurdir.

From the back of a title of "The Whole Book of Psalmes," "Printed by Thomas Buck, and Roger Daniel, printers to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1638;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Robinson Family.

. . fathere beuerleye Robinson . . d dey the 4 daye of aprill 1650 . . . wase berede the 6 of aprill 1650.
. . did bereye my dauttore vsleye Robinson the 21 daye of maye 1651. and shee was careye to the grafe by 4 maydenes and layde into the graufe by margrett wottleye and margrett Morise.

Williame Robinson
hur fathere.

From a loose leaf in my possession.—F. A. C.

Rain and Jarvis Families.

John Jarvis His Book: Given him by Thomas Jarvis: October 21th 1738.
Martha Rain Her Book May th24 1750.
John Rain died April th1 1744 aged 55.
Thomas Jarvis died one Sunday morning one January ye 20th 1739 he died in the 81st year of is Age 1739.
Elezebeth Jarvis died one wensday night one May the 19th 1735 She died in the 51st year of her age 1735.
John Rain Tracey his Book Given him by his mother June 24th 1786.
Martha Rain Her Book May 24th 1750.
John Rain died April 1th 1744 aged 55.
Martha Rain died September ye 21: 1765 in the 68 year of her age.

From a volume containing the Book of Common Prayer and Bible with Apocrypha, "London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker Printers to the King's most Excellent Majesty 1669. Cum Privilegio;" in my possession. On the inside front cover occurs the autograph of Hump' Grainger.—F. A. C.

Hubbard Family.

October th 10, 1761 Elizabeth Hubbard Daughter of Robt Hubbard and Eliza Hubbard Born the ye tenth of october old mic 1761.
Hannah the Daughter of Robt and Elizth Hubbard Born 21 Oct. 1763.

From a loose leaf in my possession.—F. A. C.

Girling Family.

Jo^{n} Girling son of Robt Girling was born Feb^{ry} 2^{d} 1744 O.S.
Dudley Girling Dau^{r} of s^{d} Robt was born September 18th 1749. O.S.
Anne Girling Daughter of Robt and Anne his Wife was born 27th May 1755.
Herbert Berrys 1817.
Dudey Girling hur Book Framlingham.

From a volume in my possession containing "The Whole Duty of Man," "London, Printed for Timothy Garthwait at the Sign of the Kings-head in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1663;" and "The Gentleman's Calling," "London, Printed by R. Norton, for Timothy Garthwait at the Sign of the Kings Head in S. Pauls Church-yard, MDCLXII." On a fly-leaf is written: "Robert Girling, Ann Girling thier Book," on the first page of the preface: "Dudley Girling her Book 1761," and on the back of the second title "The Gift of Ann Girling to her Daughter Dudley Girling 1761."—F. A. C.

Brown Family.

Parent's Names.

Joseph Brown.
Mary Brown.
Wm Brown born May 27th 1836.
Jane Brown born [*blank in orig.*].

Children's Names.

Mary Jane Brown born 15th Feb 1859.
Kizey Brown Brown April 17th 1861.
Sarah Ann Brown Born Oct 4th 1865.
Wm Jas Brown Born Feb 27th 1864.
Ann Brown Born Sept 4th 1867.
Ada Brown Born April 4th 1874.

Marriages.

William Brown & Jane Wassall Married at St Phillips Church Dec 25th 1857.
[*Written in pencil: Joseph Brown Deid 24 ? Aperell 1863.*]

Deaths.

Jos Brown Died April [*blank in orig.*]
Sarah Ann Brown Died March 7th/71.
Ann Brown Died Sept 9th 1867.
Ada Brown Died August 18th 1877.

From a Bible, printed at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in my possession.—F. A. C.

Verity Family.

Henry Verity & Harriet Wood were Married 10th Decr 1812 at Lansannor Church Glamorganshire.

1 Henry Verity son of ye said Henry & Harriet Verity Born 17th October 1813.

2 Maria Verity Daughter of Henry & Harriet Verity Born 29th September 1815.

3 Julia Verity Daughter of Henry & Harriet Verity Born 7th June 1817.

4 George Hamilton Verity Son of Henry & Harriet Verity Born 19th July 1819.

5 Sophia Verity Daughter of Henry & Harriet Verity Born 29th June 1821.

6 Henry & Harriet Verity Twins of Henry & Harriet Verity Born December 23rd 1823. The end.

George Hamilton Verity of Sarn fawr in the Parish of St Brides Minor in the County of Glamorgan and Elinor Joanna Wilson ffrance second surviving Daughter of Thomas Robert Wilson ffrance and Mary his Wife of Rawcliffe Hall in the County of Lancaster were married at St. John's Church, out Rawcliffe on the 24th of August 1847.

1 Sarah Harriette, Daughter of the said G. H. Verity and Elinor his Wife was born at Sarn fawr the 2nd of July 1848 and baptized at Newcastle Church Bridgend on the 6th of August in the same year.

2 Mary Greswolde, Daughter of the said G. H. Verity and Elinor his Wife was born at Sarn fawr on the 5th of October 1849 and baptized at Newcastle Church on the 12th of November in the same year.

3 Elinor Joanna, Daughter of the said G. H. Verity and Elinor his Wife was born at Sarn fawr on the 2nd of November 1850 and baptized at Newcastle Church on the 8th of May 1851.

4 Robert Lewis, son of the said G. H. Verity and Elinor his Wife was born at Sarn fawr on the 16th of December 1851 and baptized at Newcastle Church on the 31st of May 1852.

5 Charlotte Adelaide Daughter of the said G. H. Verity and Elinor his Wife was born at Sarn fawr the 16th of February 1853 and baptized at Newcastle Church on the 24th of August 1853.

6 George Wilson son of the said G. H. Verity and Elinor his Wife was born at Sarn fawr on the 2nd of February 1855 and baptized at Newcastle Church on the 7th of December 1855.

7 Charles Henry, son of the said G. H. Verity and Elinor his Wife was born at Sarn fawr on the 18th of March 1856 and baptized at Newcastle Church on the 5th October in the same year.

8 Hamilton Wood son of the said G. H. Verity and Elinor his Wife was born at Sarn fawr on the 8th of april 1858 and baptized at Newcastle Church on the 24 January 1859.

9 Herbert William Steele, son of the said G. H. Verity and Elinor his Wife was born at Sarn fawr on the 22nd of September 1860 and baptized at Newcastle Church on the 18th of October 1861.

10 Arthur Wilson, son of the said G. H. Verity and Elinor his Wife was born at Saru fawr on the 20th of June 1863 and baptized at Newcastle Church on the 20th of January 1864.

11 Frederick Gerald Burnard Harmar, son of the said G. H. Verity and Elinor his Wife was born at Bath on the 30th of october 1867 and baptized at Walcot Parish Church, Bath the 21st of May 1868.

From a folio copy of "The Christian's New and Compleat Family Bible:" with Apocrypha, "by the Rev. Thomas Bankes, of St. Mary Hall, Oxon, Vicar of Dixton, in Monmouthshire, and Assistant Preacher at St. George's, Middlesex," "London: Printed for J. Cooke, N° 17, Paternoster-Row;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Wright Family.

William the son of Wm & Mary Wright was born August 7th 1806.
George Wright was born July 10th 1808.
Jane Wright was born Octr 1st 1810.
Susan Wright was born March 9th 1813.
Charles Wright was born Febry 23, 1815.
Mary Wright was born August 7th 1817.
Hannah Wright was born July 20th 1820.
Edward Wright was born January 6th 1823.

From a Book of Common Prayer, "Cambridge, Printed by J. Archdeacon, Printer to the University, 1769. Cum Privilegio;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Davison Family.

Mariann Davison, Died 14 July 1781, Aged 3 Years, 7 Months.
William Davison, Son of Mr William Davison of Rochester, in the County of Kent, Died 12 November 1756, Aged 18.
Mrs Jane Davison, late Wife of Mr John Davison of this Parish, & Mother to the above Mariann Davison, Died 23 December 1796, Aged 56.
Mariann Davison, Grand Daughter of the above Mrs Jane Davison, Died 9th April, 1799, Aged 2 Years 5 Months.
Mr John Davison, Husband to the above Mrs Jane Davison, who died on the 17th of January, 1821. Aged 81.

From a loose leaf in my possession.—F. A. C.

In affectionate remembrance of
Frances Parry,
the beloved Wife of
Benjamin Risdon Thomson,
of 16 Upper Hornsey Rise
Who entered into Rest September 3rd 1869,
in her 78th year.
Interred at Finchley Cemetery Septr 10th 1869.
1st Class. ———— No 6129.
"An example of suffering affliction and patience."
James 5, 10.
"For ever with the Lord."

Mr Benjamin Risdo
was United in Marria
Miss Frances Parry
22nd September 18
at the Parish Church of St Ma

Their Issue

Names.	Date of Birth.	Date of Baptism.	Church where administered.	Married.	To whom.
Marianne Susannah	10th September 1820.	8th October 1820.	St Clement Danes Strand.	———	Mr John Adams Lander of Newcastle upon Tyne.
John Mason	23rd January 1822.	17th February 1822.		———	Miss Elizabeth White of Bromley Kent.
Frances Sophia ...	7th April 1823.	12th May 1823.		———	
Elizabeth Georgiana	12th August 1824.	22nd September 1824.		———	
Clara Martha ...	10th July 1826.	15th August 1826.		———	
Clara Juliana ...	28th December 1827.	24th January 1828.		———	
Benjamin Edward ...	4th March 1830.	30th March 1830.		———	Miss Mary Jane Turner of Walthamstow, Essex.
Emma Lydia	4th January 1834.	14th February 1834.		———	Mr Henry Francis Cook of 300 Kent Street.

Risdon Thomson
Marriage to
Parry Brown
1818,
St Mary Whitechapel.

Issue.

Date of Marriage.	Where solemnized.	Died.	Date.	Age.	Place of Interment.
26th August 1856.	Congregational Church Holloway.	Mrs J: A: Lander.	24th March 1873.	52	No 9349. Square 32. Highgate Cemetery. Between 2623 and 8437.
21st August 1845.	Parish Church Bromley.				
		Frances Sophia.	25th January 1838.	14 Years 9 months and a fortnight.	New Bunhill Fields Church Street St Mary Islington.
		Elizabeth Georgiana.	3rd December 1834.	10 Years 4 months and a fortnight.	Same Place.
		Clara Martha.	25th April 1827.	9 months and a fortnight.	St Clement Danes Strand.
2nd September 1858.	Parish Church Walthamstow.				
15th August 1860.	Union Chapel Islington.				

From a "New Self-Interpreting Testament," by the Rev. John Platts, "London, Published by James Robins and Co., Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row, M.DCCC.XXVII;" in my possession. The foregoing entries are beautifully written on two leaves of parchment bound in front of the title.—F. A. C.

Taylor and Cragg Families.

Jn° Taylor Borne Octr 11th 1813 Between 6 & 7 oclok Moning.
Hannah Taylor Born Novr 2nd 1815 Between 12 & 1 Oclok at Noon.
David Taylor Born July 15, 1817 Between 4 & 5 Oclok after noon.
Mary ann Born Febr^{y} 21st Between 12 & 1 Oclok at Noon in the year 1819.
Edwin Born 10 Minuts pas^{t} Oclock in the Morning on the 10 Novr 1820.
Elizabeth Born August 4th 1822, 10 Minuts past 6 in Morning.
Sarah Born Febr^{y} 16, 1826, 10 past 12 Oclok Morning.
Ellen Born Jany 20, 1829 Between 11 & 12 Oclok in the Night.
James Born Novr 19, 1831 Betwee 11 & 12 Oclock at Night.
Edmund Taylor Born March 13, 1839 At 5 Minuts Past 9 Oclok at Night.
Mary Cragg Born April 11th 1843, 25 Minuts past 8 Oclok in Morning.
Edwin Cragg Born 10th November 1844 at 14 Minutes Past 2 O Clock in Morning.
David Taylor Born 21st December 1843 Between 5 & 6 O Clock at Night at Cork Ireland.
John Cragg Born 23rd November 1846 at five minutes before 1 O Clock In Morning.
William Cragg Born April 4, 1850 at 45 minuts past three in Morning.
Hannah Taylor Born December 24th 1851 at ten minutes past eleven in morning Barns Green.
Hannah Cragg Born February 5th 1852 about 10 Oclock A.M.
Betty Taylor Born Febrawary 19, 1854 At Ten Minuites Pat One Mornning.
Mathew Marcroft Born Febray 8, 10 OClock Forenoon.
William Taylor Born 4th of June 1846, 4 O Clock in the Morning Rochdale.
Edwin Taylor Born 14th of March 1849 Welwyn Hertfordshire.
Thomas Taylor Born 26th of April 1855 Shadwell Middelsex London.
Frederick Taylor Born 18th of December 1856 Rochdale Lancashire.
John Taylor Born July 12, 7 O Clock in Evening 1858.
Martha Cragg Born Jan 9 Betwen One and 2 in the Mornning 1855.
Thamas Marcroft 14 of Oct Betwen 1$\frac{1}{2}$ 10 in the Mornning 1857.

From a copy of "A Complete and Universal Dictionary of the English Language," by the Rev. James Barclay, "Bungay, Printed and Published by Brightly & Childs, 1812," in my possession. On the inside front cover is pasted a leather label stamped in gold "Edmund Taylor."—F. A. C.

Spight, Chesterton and Bee Families.

Susanah Spight Died January 17th and was Bureid January 20th 1782.
John Chesterton Died November 4th and was Bureid November 6, 1784.
Thos Bee the Son of Thos & Millicent Bee he Was born September 26, 1823.

From the back of a title to a Bible "London, Printed by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majestie, and by the Assignes of John Bill, 1640. Cum Priuilegio;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Myers Family.

Eliza Myers born May 20, 1780. God Fathers The Revd Dean Webb. God Mothers, Mrs Cranmer & Mrs Waldo.
Judith Myers born October 14, 1781. God Father William Myers Esqr. God Mothers, Mrs Hurtler & Mrs Edward Cranmer.
Frances Myers born November 18, 1783. God Father James Whitaker Esq. God Mothers, Mrs Whitaker & Mrs James Whitaker.
William Sibthorp Myers born January 18, 1785. God Fathers, Peter Waldo Esqr & Doctor Sibthorp. God Mother, Miss Myers.
James Myers born August 23, 1786. God Fathers, James Hurtler Esqr & the Revd Jn Myers. God Mother Mrs Hurtler.

From a loose leaf in my possession.—F. A. C.

Maton Family.

John Maton Died Oct. 12th 1787 Aged 48 years.
Ann Maton Died Septr 17th 1811, Aged 70 years.
Mary Ann Gonner Died Sep 21st 1820, aged 37 years.
John Adee Gonner Died March 14th 1812 aged 27 years.
Zachary Maton Died Jan 21st 1831 aged 53 years.

From a copy of "The Whole Duty of Man," "London: Printed for John Eyres, William Mount, and Thomas Page; M.DCC.XLIV.;" in my possession. On the back is stamped: "Stephon Maton 1747," and on the inside cover is written: "Elizabeth Margaretta Robinson."—F. A. C.

Butler Family.

Md that young Launclett Butler was borne the 10 day of Aprill aboute 10 of the clocke at night in the yeare of oure Lord god 1631.
Md that Deborah Butler was borne the 20 8 of March betwene 4 and 5 of the clocke in the after nwne in the yeare of our Lord god 1633.
Md that Sarah Butler was borne the 30th of Janeare beetwene 7 and 8 of the clocke at night in the yeare of our lord god 1636.
Thomas Goach(?) Aug: 24: 1721.

From the back of the last leaf of a Bible, black letter, "Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer Kings most excellent Maiestie, Anno Dom. 1615. Cum Priuilegio;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Patching Family.

John Robert Patching born Decr 24th 1856 at 56 West Street Faversham.
Elizabeth wife of above born Septr 22nd 1854 at Charlton Nr Woolwich.

Sons of the above.

John Patching born Septr. 23rd 1884 at 56 West Street Faversham.
William Alfred Patching born Decr 25th (Xmas Day) 1885 at 5 South Road Faversham.
Thos Edward Patching born Septr 12th 1887 at 5 South Road Faversham.
Henry Patching born April 1st 1890 at 19 Oban Terrace Cambridge Rd Faversham.

From a loose leaf in my possession.—F. A. C.

Thomas Family.

Degory Thomas Junr of Holsworthy.
Edmond Thomas of Jacobflow in ye County of Cornwall.
Elisabeth Thomas was born the 7 of march 1731.
mary thomas was born the 7 of febiry 1735.
Margaret thomas was born the 24 day of Desember in the year 1739.
Robert Colling his Writting June ye 9th Day 1765.

From a copy of "Theoremata Theologica," Compiled or Collected by Rob. Vilvain, "London, Printed by R. Hodgkinsonne (for the Author) and are to be sold at his Hous in Thames-street neer Baynards-Castle, A.D. 1654;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Strutt Family.

The Family of Benjn Strutt.

The Ceremony of Marriage between Benjamin Strutt and Caroline Pollett, was performed by the Revd M. Sandiford at Christ Church, London, on Wedensday the 3d November 1779.

Had Issue, viz:

1. Henry Pawlet Strutt Nat. Tuesday 12 Septr. 1780 a 5 h. 15 Min. p.m. in the Parish of All Saints, Colchester. Obit. 5th December 1780. Buried in All Saints Church Yard. Found dead in his Craddle.
2. Edward Hugh Pawlet Strutt Nat. Sunday 9th Septr. 1781 at H. p.m. in the same parish. Baptized there 31st Octr. 1782. Mrs. Clara Reeve of Ipswich his Sponsor. Married November 1st 1827, Sarah Tunmer, widow of the same place, Colchester.
3. Caroline Pawlet Strutt Nat. Saturday 5th October 1782 at 5 p.m. in All Saints Parish. Baptized there 31st October 1782. Sponsors Mr Crawford of Cheswick Manor House & Mrs Pollett, Widow, of St Peters Parish, Colchester. Caroline Pawlet Strutt, deceased. Buried in Layer Marney Church, by the side of her Mother. Died Unmarried.
4. Jacob George Strutt Nat. Wedensday 4th August 1784, at 2 m. p. 5 in the same parish. Baptized also in the said parish. His Sponsor Mr Mills of the Bank, Colchester, Essex. Formerly Ensign and Surgeon in the North Lincoln Militia, under Captain Stephen's Command.

Jacob George Strutt, Married Mrs Elizabeth Biron, Widow of Hull in Yorkshire. Has Issue liveing 1st Charles Edward Strutt, 2nd Arthur Strutt, 3rd Agnes [*Alice written over in pencil*] Strutt, 3rd A Daughter [*Alice in pencil*] who Died about July 24th 1818 in Childhood.

5. A Child Born 6 Janry 1786.
6. Rachel Ann Strutt Nat. 4 March 1787 at 5 m. after 12 A.m. in the same parish. Baptised there 1789. Deceased lays Interred in St James Church Yard, Colchester, Essex. Died Unmarried. Her Sponsor was Mary Rachel Crane, a Daughter of Mrs Pollett of Colchester, and Wife of Captain Robert Crane who Served under Marquis Cornwallis, in the first American War.
7. Nicholas Strutt Nat. Saturday 23d May 1789 at 20 m. p. M. in the same Parish. N.B. a most tremendious Aurora Borealis † at 11. Obit in his Infancy 23d of May. This Child I am told was the very Image of my Father, in Features. His Sponsor was the Revd Nicholas Corsellis of Wivenhoe Hall, County of Essex. Buried in All Saints Church, Colchester, Essex In May 1789. Nicholas died 23d of May, or 11th of Septr. 1789. Nicholas Died of Convulsions.
8. Sarah Strutt Nat. Saturday 9th Augt. 4.10 A.M. in the same Parish 1794. Liveing at present at Hammersmith, Hammersmith House. Her Sponsor named her after her own Name, Sarah Sharpe Strutt.

† Northern Lights or Aurora Borealis was first seen in England an. 1715.

Note. Miss Sharpe, previous to her Decease left my Sister 100 Pounds in her Will, and some Rascal of a Fellow erased the last Cypher, whereby she could only enjoy the Interest of 10 Pounds a Year. We think it was one of the Pollet Family. Be it who it may, it proves what my Father said to be certainly true; "there are people in the World who would wade up to their Knees in Blood, for the value of a Silver Trinket, I would kick them all to the bottom of the Sea before I would betray such a Disposition."

Edwd. P. Strutt

Family of Strutt on my Grandfather's Side.

A Genealogy partly drawn out by me (E. Strutt) in the West of Sussex 1822, with additions from my M.S. in Essex 1828.

My Grandfather John Strutt of Codenham, in the County of Suffolk, Schoolmaster, married Mary Gibbs, whose Mother was a Daughter of Dr Byfield of London (hence our Relationship to the Gibbs's). They had Issue:

1. Sarah Charlotte Strutt (now liveing) Spinster.
2. Sophia Strutt married to William Eastwick Levett, who went in the army, and died abroad. Thought to have been Slain in Battle. By him she hath Issue, viz:
    1. Sophia Levett, married Mr Murphy, by whom she has a Family.
    2. Lucy Levett at present Unmarried.
    3. Charlotte Levett.
    4. Nelson Trafalgar Levett, so Christened in honour of Lord Nelson's Victory at Trafalgar.
3. Susan Strutt. She died in the prime of Youth and Beauty. Much lamented by all who had the pleasure of knowing her pleasing mental qualifications.

Tho' born to win the Heart, & charm the Mind
The lovely Ruin's here is left behind;
Yet from the precincts of this mouldering Tomb
Her Soul ascends to meet a Joyful Doom:
Her Voice below did move the Heart to love;
Now more sublime has join'd the Choir above
In Regions of Eternal Bliss to share,
Unfadeing Joys, and see her Saviour there.

E. Strutt
1828.

Her Picture was drawn by my Father, Benjamin Strutt, but not being satisfied with it, he tore it to pieces, and the Face, falling on the Ground, my Aunt Sarah Charlotte Strutt, picked it up, and preserved it as a precious Relic, the Features she told me was like her Sisters; but after keeping it some time she lost it. The Head of Niobe will give such persons, as never saw Susan Strutt, an Idea of the regularity & beauty of her Features, which was only equalled by the sweetness of her Temper and Voice.

This Flower of the Female Flock, by imprudently drinking too much Milk, makeing it her constant Beverage, contaminated the whole Mass of Blood, to the inexpressible Grief of her Parents, Family, Relations & Friends.

On her Picture.

Forbear, the mimick Skill's employ'd in vain
Her Features, unfadeing Colours to retain;
Th' Attempt is lost, and Art will not restore
The happy Spirit which once reach'd the Shore
Has no desire to visit Earth again;
The Vale thats mark'd with Sorrow, Sin, & pain;
Her Memory cherish; let that prove doubly dear
O'er that, lets drop the sympathetic Tear;
Through Christ, behold the Christians splendid prize
Secur'd for us, in his Imperial Skies.

E. Strutt, 1828.
Barrack Street
Colchester, Essex.

1. John Strutt. Born Saturday 10th Feby 1753, between 7 & 8 O'Clock in the Evening at Great Clacton. He kept a School, but left it, and went in the Army, into foreign Service. But what became of him is very uncertain as accounts differ.

The following Memorandum is from my Fathers Hand Writeing: "The only account I can get of my Brother John, who went to India in 1784, is from converseing with a Soldier, lately returned from India, who described him by his Stature, Complexion, & remarkable Hair. That at Wallahjabad (it was pronounced to me as Woollahdabad) being with the Officers at play, at some Game, he received a Blow on the Side, under the Effect of which he languished 3 Months, and then Expired. He had Built himself a House in the Country, and had lived with a Porteguse Woman some Months before this happened. Which from hence he left her, & paid us a Month. He had no Children."

He was very Handsome, a fine Florid Complexion, and his Hair of so Beautiful an Auburn, that his Beard appeared like Gold Dust; much such looking Hair as King Edward 4th appeared when his Coffin was opened, and of which Hair Mrs Elizabeth Strutt, my Sister in Law, has a small Lock, formerly in the possession of Mr Walker, an intimate Friend of my Fathers, deceased.

2. Benjamin Strutt. Born on Monday Decr 9th 1754, bet. 4 & 5 O'Clock in the Afternoon, at Great Claxton.

Extract from the Hull Advertiser & Exchange Gazette, Friday, March 9th 1827: "Expired on Saturday the 21st Ultimo, at his Residence in High Street, Benjamin Strutt, Esqr, in whose Death the Town and Borough of Colchester have sustained a Loss, not easily to be Repaired. As Chamberlain to the Borough in particular he has rendered it many important Services,† and as an Antiquarian (or Antiquary) he has deeply investegated its History and Rights. Whilst his extraordinary Talents, and Multifarious Information, commanded the respect of the Rich, his Benevolence secured him the Love of the poor, of whom his principles invariably Rendered him the general Adviser and Steadfast Friend.

† Note. Particularly so in restoreing back 16 Shillings to the Free Men, which a certain Rascally Lawyer purloined from them, they only receiveing for Years before only about 8d or 10d from the free Land.

"Had he Coveted Wealth, or power, the Avenues to both lay open before him, for the Grasp of his Mind was capacious enough to become one of the most influential public Characters in the Country; but the artificial Distinctions of Society presented no Attractions to One already Independant in his own Resources. Utility was the sole Aim of his Occupations, and whenever a Duty was to be performed to a Friend, or a Service rendered to his Townsmen, or to Society at large, then he stood forward, foremost and fearlessly, but for the Employment of his more Leisure Hours he was contented to be Indebted Solely to his Love of Science, and the Fine Arts as cultivated by him in the uninterrupted Seclusion of his Study.

"A long and painful Illness brought into more immediate view those precious Attributes of the Mind, which his total Indifference to the praise of Men would otherwise have led him to conceal rather than display, even from his nearest and dearest Ties, and it is now the Consolation of his Sorrowing Family to reflect, that his Acute Sufferings were borne with Implicit Resignation to the Will of God, in whose Mercies he profest to place a Trust, not to be shaken by meerly Bodily Trials, the Sincerity of which profession was abundantly proved by the firmness with which he contemplated the inevitable Nature of his Disease (Aneurism) & the Tranquility with which he rendered back his Existence to him, from whom he at all times with pious Gratitude acknowledged it to have been received.† As his Life drew near to a Close, he frequently said 'I am ready to go, when my Master calls me.' Gently was he called at last, unrepinely was that Call obeyed. Peace to his Soul, Honour to his Memory."

The above Elogium was from the Heart & Pen of Elizabeth Strutt, my Brothers Wife, and doth Credit to her as a Wife, Mother, Authoress and Friend.

My much lamented Father Died at the Age of 72, and lays Buried in a Vault in St. James Church, Colchester (By the Side of his Mother).

"No Epitaph need make the Just Man fam'd
For he is prais'd when he is only Nam'd."

3. Samuel Strutt. Lived sometime at Deptford & was in the Victualing office till unjustly discarded. He Married the Daughter of Mr Saunders, an eminent Baker of London. Her Maiden Name was Susan Saunders, and an excellent Wife she was. She died of a Cancer. He died some time before her, of a decayed Liver. He was formerly an Officer in the Prince of Wales's Company (now King George 4th), and went to the Expedition to Holland, & the Island of Walchereen, in the Capacity of a Commissary in the Army, in the latter place he caught the Complaint so prevalent there; the effects of which, he probably found, hastened his last Moments. She had no Family by him.
4. Joseph Strutt. Deceased was in the Sea Service. Died a Single Man.

† As a proof my Father looked beyond ordinary means, he observed to a Sister of mine "It is not because I have Money in my Pocket, we have a good Dinner here to Day."

Strutt of Dedham

My Great Grandfather (*sic*), Brother to my Grandfather, John Strutt, married a person of the name of Wiltshire, a very Handsome Lady, who lived to be near a Hundred Years of Age. My Aunt, Sarah Charlotte Strutt, remembers her carrying her about the Room.

1751, Died Leonard Barnard Esqr. near Chinkford in Essex.

Died in 1753, Lord Barnard in Berkeley Street, Picadilly.

My Relations on the Polletts Side.

My Grandfather was Hugh Barnard Pollett, of High Street, Colchester, Essex, Surgeon. Deceased Sepr 3, 1772. Barnard Hugh Pollett was Buried 3^{d} Sep^{tr} 1772, in St. Runwald Church, Colchester. He married Ann Allein, who Succeeded her Husband in the Buisiness, in paternshp with Mary Rachel Pollett, one of her Daughters. She had Issue by Mr Pollett, Three Daughters (I think there was another Ann Tolady Pollett) namely:

1. [*Blank in orig.*] Pollett, Deceased. Married to John Prentice, Esqr of Ipswich in Suffolk. She Died without Issue. Lays Buried in Ipswich. She Died suddenly in the Night, oweing it is thought to takeing a wrong Medicine given her by mistake. Early in the Morning my Uncle found her a Corpse. "In the midst of Life we are in Death." Mr Prentice now resides in the City of Bath. [*Note in pencil: Deceased anno 1830 at Bath.*]
2. Mary Rachel Pollett, Deceased. She Married to Captain Robert Crane, who Served in the First American War Under Marquis Cornwallis. Both Husband & Wife now Deceased. Buried at Peters, High Street, Colchester. Left a Son, Robert Prentice Crane.
3. Caroline Pollett. Married to Benjamin Strutt of Colchester, had Issue (see the Pedigree).

My Grandmother, Mrs Pollett had Three Sisters, but if now liveing I know not, namely:

1. Mrs Elizabeth Allan. Concerning Mrs Allan, my Aunt knows some secret History, but I cannot make her divulge it to me. E. Strutt.
2. Lady Peshall, the Wife of Sir John Peshall. Sir John Peshall, Baronet, so created by King James 1st May 22nd 1611.
3. Ann Pollett, a Maiden Lady, who suddenly disappeared Years ago.

My Uncle & Aunt Crane's Son, Robert Prentice Crane, went to Buenos Ayres, as Chaplain to a Regiment. Married a Daughter of – Gee, Esqr, by whom I think she has a Family.

My Aunt Crane had another Son, who Died in Infancy, named Alfred Crane. And my Uncle Crane's Brother, John Crane, had a Daughter who married a person of the Name of Yeates. A most agreeable & worthy Lady, now Deceased. I received a Letter from her, in answer to one I sent, which shewed at once her Piety & Goodsense. The particulars of her Dissolution hath not Reached Mine Ears.

Colchester, Barrack Street, 1828. Edwd. P. Strutt.

Mrs Jiggon, Relict of Wm Jiggon, Esqr, of Kelvedon, Sister of my Uncle Crane, Deceased. No Family left.

Mrs Fanny Crane, A Maiden Lady, formerly of Kelvedon, Deceased. Sister also to my Uncle Crane (see note over leaf).

Family of Mr & Mrs Pollett of Colchester.

1. Ann Pollett, Born Old Stile Apl: 25th 1749. Obit 12th June 9 P.M. 1789 at Ipswich. Buried in Eccles Saint Helen.

In a Book once belonging to Ann Pollett,

"Long wish'd for come at last,
I think nought of the present, but what is past."

2. Rachel Toladay Pollett, Born Apl: 15th 1753. Deceased.
3. Mary Rachel Pollett, Born Octr: ye 1st 1754. Deceased.
4. Caroline Pollett, Born Octr: 6th 1757. Deceased.

Pollett Family or Pawlet.

Hugh Pollet, Rector of Bardfield, & [*blank in orig.*] Pollett his Brother, an Officer in the Army in the Low Countries.

H. Pollett.

H. Pollett.

B. H. Pollett.

Hugh Pawlet, Rector of Bardfield.

Hugh Pawlet of Finchingfield.

Hugh Pawlet of Thaxted, a Draper.

Barnard Hugh Pollett of High Stréet, Colchester, Essex, Surgeon.

Yesterday Mr Paulet, a Surgeon General of the Army, was Seized in this House at Albermarle Street with a Fit of the Palsy, & lays dangerously Ill.

From the Ipswich paper, Feby: 27th 1747/8. No. 472.
Benjn Strutts note.

1800. House of Commons, for the Borough of Aylesbury, Scrope Barnard, Esqr, 3d Son of the late Sir Francis Barnard, Baronet. Anno 1800.

N.B. Jeremiah Crane, Esqr. If Jeremiah Crane, Esqr, dies without an Heir (or Heiress) his Estate descends to the only Son of Captain Robert Crane, of Colchester, Essex, namely Robert Prentice Crane, now at Buenos Ayres, 1828.

Mr Crane, Brother to Captn Robert Crane, lives Abroad.

Died in 1740, Christopher Barnard, Esqr, the Day he was to have been Sworn in Mayor of Yarmouth.

Crane, an name of some eminence.

Nicholas Crane. Sheriff of London in the Reign of King Edward 3d. *Vide* De Laune's present State of London, page 232. Published in 1681.

1. Sir Robert Crane, Baronet, So Created by King Charles I.
2. Sir Richard Crane, Baronet, also created by King Chas: I. He was in the Service of the King against the Parliament. Slain in Battle.
3. A Popish Priest. A priest, by Name James Crane, was taken up on Suspicion in the Scotch Rebellion of 1746.
4. Edward Crane, LL.D., obtained a Grant from his Majesty of Canon or Prebendary of the Cathedral Church of St Pter, Westminster, void by the Resignation of Dr John Hume, Apl: 1st 1748.
5. Mrs Mary Crane, one of the Women of the Bed Chamber to the Princess of Wales.
6. 1761. Mr Crane an eminent Surgeon of London.

The above is written on nine leaves in my possession, apparently torn from a small narrow account book.—F. A. C.

Onebye Family.

Robert Onebye the sonne of John Onebye of Barwell in the County of Leic̃ Gent and Ellen his wife was borne at Signett in the parish of Llanvair neere Ruthin in the County of Denbigh on Wednesday the Seaventh day of September Anno d̃ni 1665 and I pray God to blesse him and to make him his true faithfull and obedient servant vnto his lifes end.

Robert Oneby ye son of Robt Oneby of Barwell in the County of Leicester Esqr and Susan his Wife, was borne in Southampton buildings in the parish of St Andrews Holborne in the County of Midlx on Sonday the Ninth day of Aprill being Easter Day Anno D'ini 1710 at a Quarter and two Minutes after Twelve of the Clock at noon: and I pray God to bless him and to make him his true faithfull and Obedient Servant unto his life's end.

From a loose leaf in my possession.—F. A. C.

Viccars Family.

Frances Jane Viccars Born Dec^br^ 30th 1827 at half past three on Sunday Morning Baptised at the Chapel Royal Brighton Feb^ry^ 1st 1828.

From the back of a title to "The Whole Booke of Psalmes," "London Printed for the Company of Stationers, 1619;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Ashmore and Perry Families.

Joseph Ashmore Son of Peter & Mary ashmore: born 17th May 1772 in the Parish of St Sepulchre Within.

Sarah Perry Daughter of Jno & Sarah Perry: born 14 April 1781: in the Parish of Shoreditch, Midx.

Jos^h^ ashmore & Sarah Perry married 8th August 1801 at the Parish Church of St Sepulchre Within.

Mary Ashmore Daughter of the above Jos^h^ & Sarah Ashmore Born 9th August 1802: in the Parish of Christ Church within. Christen^d^ at ye said Parish Church ye 27th Sepr following.

Ellen Ashmore 2^d^ Daughter of Joseph & Sarah Ashmore Born 15th May 1804 in the Parish of Christ church within, and Christen'd at ye said Parish Church 7th June following.

Sarah Ashmore 3^d^ Daughter of Joseph & Sarah ashmore Born 8th March 1806 in the Parish of Christ Church within. Christen'd at ye said Parish Church 4th April following.

Joseph Ashmore Son of Joseph & Sarah Ashmore Born July 30th 1808 in the Parish of Christ Church within. Christen'd at ye said Parish Church Sepr 5th following.

Sarah Ashmore, the much beloved Wife of Joseph Ashmore & Daughter of Jno & Sarah Perry Died August 5th 1808, Aged 27 years 3 mo: & 3 weeks. Buried 11th Augt in Bunhill fields (she lives in Heaven).

Joseph Ashmore Son of Joseph & Sarah Ashmore Died 8th September 1808, Aged 5 Weeks 5 Days. Buried Bunhill fields.

Mr Joseph Ashmore, husband of the above Sarah Ashmore, died Jany 9th 1810, buried in Bunhill fields.

Family Register of
John Perry of Providence Row.

John Perry born 12th of October 1740.
Sarah Cooper born 27th of January 1742.
John Perry & Sarah Cooper were married the 7th day of October 1770.

Their children.

Samuel Perry born 3d of May 1772.
Margaret Mary born 1st of December 1773.
John Perry born 11th of August 1776.
Ebenezer Perry born 28th of January 1779.
Sarah Perry born 14th of April 1781.
Their Mother Sarah Perry died 20th March 1800.

From a Bible, "Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, Printer to the Queenes most Excellent Maiestie. 1599;" in possession of the Misses Daw of The Grove, Camberwell, co. Surrey.—F. A. C.

Daw Family.

My Aunt Sarah Daw died January 3rd 1872, Aetat 89 yrs 12 days.
My Brother in Law Thomas Cole died 12 July 1863.
My Father died 14 Decemr 1842, Aet: 77.
My mother died 27 April 1839, Aet: 78. ["*On Saturday, the 27th inst., at his house, Addington Place, Camberwell, Anne, wife of Mr. Joseph Daw, aged 78.*"—"*Times*," *29 April 1839.*]
Mary, married 1st October 1853. ["*At St. Giles' Church, Camberwell, on the 1st inst., by the Rev. H. H. Evans, Incumbent of St. John's, Leytonstone, assisted by the Rev. W. Whitehead, senior Curate of Camberwell, the Rev. N. G. Charrington, M.A., youngest son of N. Charrington of Ley Spring House, Leytonstone, to Mary Ashmore, second daughter of Joseph Daw, Esq., of Camberwell Grove.*"—"*Times*," *3 October 1853.*]
Sarah, married 21st April 1855. ["*On Saturday, the 21st inst., at the parish church, of St. Giles', Camberwell, by the Rev. N. G. Charrington, brother-in-law of the bride, Henry, youngest son of James Boyer, Esq., of Coopers' Hall, to Sarah Ann, third daughter of Joseph Daw, Esq., of Camberwell Grove, Esq.*"—"*Times*," *24 April 1855.*]
Louisa, married 22 January 1863. ["*On the 22d inst., at St. Giles', Camberwell, by the Rev. W. Whitehead, Rector of Avington House, Hants, Henry John, eldest son of S. Spurling, Esq., of Denmark Hill, to Louisa Marianne, fifth daughter of Joseph Daw, Esq., of Camberwell Grove.*"—"*Times*," *24 January 1863.*]

Joseph, married 12 January 1867. ["*On the 12th inst., at the parish church of S. Martin's, Liskeard, by the Rev. the Vicar, Joseph, elder son of Joseph Daw, Esq., of Camberwell Grove, Surrey, to Margaret Helena, third daughter of John Jagoe, Esq., of Liskeard, Cornwall.*"—"*Times*," *14 January 1867.*]
My Nephew, Alfred Cole died 27 June 1856.
My Sister Jane's husband, Mr Sanders died Apl 13, 1859.
My Sister, Jane Sanders died Oct: 6th 1873.
My Sisters Children: Emily b: 29 Dec: 1842.
Cyril b: 24 Sep: 1846.
My Sister Mary Ann Coles Child Jane died 21 Oct: 1846.
Hy Prichard (my wifes cousin) died at Worcester Terrace, Bristol, March 26, 1875, Aged 79, Interred Arnous Vale Cemetery, Bristol.
Mr Thos Cole died at Wimbledon 12 July 1863, buried at Highgate Cemetery.

Mary's Children.

Nicholas Henry, born June 23, 1860, died March 25, 1862.
Francis, born 18th Jany 1863.
Herbert Edward, born 22 Dec: 1863, died 10 June 1864.
Fanny, born 28 January 1866.
A Girl, born 23 November 1868.
Mary Louisa, bap: 4 Jany 1869.

Joseph's Children.

Joseph, b: 8 Nov: baptd 6 Dec: 1867.
Lilian, b: 23 Feby, baptd 24 March 1870.
Margaret Annie, b: 20 July 1872.
Walter, b: [26 July 1874, *in pencil*].
Beatrice, Mary } b: 10 Sept: 1876.

Sarah's Children.

Catherine Sarah, B: 17 Jany 1857.
Herbert Henry, B: 23 April 1858.
Percy James, B: 31 July 1859.
Ellen Sophia Louisa, B: 19 June 1863.
Frank Harold, B: 1 March 1865.
Ada Mary, B: 3 August 1868.

Louisa's Children.

Marion, b: 26 Nov: 1863.
Stephen John, b: 16 Dec: 1864.
Gertrude Annie, b: 19 April 1866.
Harry Baker, b: 26 August 1867.
Basil, born February 21, 1869, bapd Eastr Tuesday 1869.
Clement Michael, b: 28 Sept: 1870.
Dennis, b: 21 August 1872.
Louisa, b: 3d Oct: 1874.
Ciceley, b: 27 Augt 1876.

Joseph Daw, born 12th January 1803.
Ellen Ashmore, born 15 May 1804.
Married at Christ Church, Newgate St, London, 5th September 1827.

Their Children.

Ellen, born June 30, 1828, baptized at the above Church 12th January 1829. Sponsors: Joseph Daw, Sarah Ashmore, Jane Daw.

Mary Ashmore, born December 10, 1829, baptized at the above Church March 29th 1830. Sponsors: Joseph Daw, Mary Ashmore, Ellen Daw.

Joseph, born July 29, 1831, baptized at St Marks Church, Myddelton Square, Clerkenwell, Decemr 29, 1831. Sponsors: Joseph Daw, Henry Prichard, Mary Ashmore.

Sarah Ann, born April 14, 1833, baptized at St Georges Church, Camberwell, July 22d 1833. Sponsors: Joseph Daw, Ellen Daw & Sarah Ashmore.

A Son, born January 6, 1835, died January 22d 1835, buried in the burial ground of the last named Church.

Elizabeth Jane, born December 23, 1836, baptized at home January 6th 1837. Taken to the Church of St George's, Camberwell, on September 5, 1837. Sponsors: T: Cole, Jane Daw, Mary Ashmore.

Louisa Marianne, born February 17th 1839, baptized March 22d 1839 at the last named Church. Sponsors: Mr Wm Swinton, Mrs Cole & Sarah Ashmore. Died Sept: 28th 1879.

Henry Hutchins, born March 13th 1841, baptized April 29th 1841, at the ruins of the Chancel of St Giles Church, Camberwell. Sponsors: Mr David Hutchins, Joseph Daw & Sarah Ashmore.

Annie, born July 29th 1843, baptized at Emmanuel Church, Camberwell, for the Parish Church, August 30th 1843. Sponsors: T: J: Cole Mary & Sarah Ashmore.

Harriett Ada, born July 29, 1845, baptized September 5th 1845, at St Giles Church Camberwell. Sponsors: her two eldest Sisters and Mr Robt Muriel Sanders.

A Son, prematurely, and still born April 19th 1848, interred in the Parish Church Yard of St Giles, Camberwell.

A printed notice from the "Illustrated London News," April 1857, with the obituary notice of the Rev. Hill Richard Dawe, who died suddenly on the 15th of March 1857, appears above these entries, with this note written at the side: "In answer to my enquiry of my Aunt, Sarah Daw of Taunton, whether this party were related to us, and how: She told me 'she was not aware. Her grandfather had two brothers, one of them was in the Church, He served Lydered St Lawrence, near Taunton, and died a Bachelor. The other brother left the neighbourhood, kept no intercourse with his relatives, that nothing was known of him.' My Aunt gave me an old mourning ring presented by Eliz: Duchess of Hamilton's friend, on her decease, to the former Clergyman. It bears date 5 Nov: 1729."

From a Book of Common Prayer, "London: Printed by Millar Ritchie, for J. Good, Bond Street, and E. Harding, Pall Mall. 1794;" in possession of the Misses Daw of The Grove, Camberwell, co. Surrey.—F. A. C.

Howard Family.

George Howard the Son of Peter Howard And Elizabeth his Wife was Born May 17 at 2 Clock in the Morning, in the year of our Lord 1790.

Sammuel Howard, The Son of Peter Howard and Elizabeth his Wife was Born September the 4 in the year of our Lord 1793, At quarter before 6 In the After noon.

Elizabeth Howard, The Daughter of Peter Howard and Elizabeth his Wife, Whas Born July 30, At 5 Clock in the Morning in the Year of our Lord 1795. Dide the 10 of Junary 1796.

Elizabeth Howard, The Daughter of Peter Howard and Elizabeth his Wife, Was Born November 22, At 11 aclock in the Forenoon in the Year of Lord 1796.

Thomas Howard, The Son of Peter Howard and Elizabeth his Wife, Was Born March 25, At Four Clock In the morning in the Year of Lord 1799.

Cathrine Howard, The Daughter of Peter Howard and Elizbeth his Wife, Was Born October 14 In The Year.of our Lord 1801.

From a Pocket Book in my possession.—F. A. C.

Register Extracts.

A Copy from Freshford Regest^{r}.

Henry Son of Rog^{r} & Betty Wilshire was born baptiz^{d} Novr 19th 1752.
Willm Son of Rog^{r} & Betty Wilshire was born Novr 22nd baptiz^{d} 24th 1754.
Chas Wilshire Son of Rog^{r} & Betty was born July 12th baptiz^{d} 25th 1756.
Rog^{r} Son of Rog^{r} & Betty Wilshire was born Ap^{l} 1st baptiz^{d} 23rd 1758.
Ann Daught^{r} of Rog^{r} & Betty Wilshire was born Jan^{ry} 10th baptiz^{d} 13th 1760.
Danl Son of Rog^{r} & Betty Wilshire was born Septr ye 3rd baptiz^{d} 27th 1761.
Ja^{s} Son of Rog^{r} & Betty Wilshire was born May 25th Baptiz^{d} June 19th 1763.
Jno Son of Rog^{r} & Betty Wilshire was born Septr 8th Baptiz^{d} 29th 1765.
Betty Daught^{r} of Rog^{r} & Betty Wilshire was born July 13th Baptiz^{d} Augst 6th 1767.

From a loose leaf in my possession, endorsed: "Register at Freshford."—F. A. C.

1687. November. Elizabeth Edgar buryed y^{e} 10th. This is a true Coppy taken out of the Register Book of y^{e} Parish of St Buttolphs. Witness my hand The 3^{d} of January 170$\frac{4}{5}$ Theod: Jar Lane, Curate.

John Heckford buried y^{e} 20th of May 1687 Taken out of y^{e} register of Elmsted by me Zach: Hargraves Minister ibid^{m}.

Richard Heckford buried in Elmsted March y^{e} 1st 1691. ita testor Z. Hargraves.

From a loose leaf in my possession, endorsed: "A Note from y^{e} Registre of ye Deaths of John Heckford: Richard Heckford & Elizabeth Edgar."—F. A. C.

Fac-simile (same size as original) of a Mug in my possession, with the Arms of the Joiners' Company, and the name "WILLIAM FRISBE, 1646." *He was of St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London, and is mentioned in the Company's books as presenting apprentices between the years 1622 and 1647; dying intestate, administration of his estate was granted 14 November 1648, to Elizabeth Frisby, relict.*—F.A.C.

WILIAM

1646
FRISBE:

Clench Family.

1607.

"THOMAS CLENCHE of Holbrooke in the Countye of Suff. Gentleman." To Elizabeth my eldest daughter £150 at age of 21. To Priscilla my youngest daughter £100 at 21. If either die before attaining 21 the other to be her heir. To Mary my wife £100 within eight months after the death of my father, if she shall be then living, if she be then dead said £100 to be used for bringing up my two children until they come of age, then equally divided between them. To daughter Elizabeth one of my best feather beds, &c., at age of 14. Same to daughter Priscilla. To said Elizabeth one great silver bowl and three great silver spoons at 21. Same to Priscilla. If either die sooner the survivor to take her share. Residue of all goods, &c., to wife Mary, desiring her to be a careful mother to "my twoe litle Infantes." Executors: John Clenche of Shotley, gent, in the county of Suffolk, and John Freelove of Harkested in said county, gent, provided said executors give security for the performance of my will to Thomas Clenche of Crowfeild, esquire, whom I appoint supervisor. Witnesses: John Bratherton, Samuell Aggis, Willm Munnyngs, Beniamyn Freelove. Dated 23 June 1607. Proved 14 October 1607, by John Clenche and John Freelove, executors.

P.C.C. 80 Hudleston.

$16\frac{19}{20}$.

"GEORGE CLENCHE of Bealings parva in the county of Suffolk and within the diocesse of Norwch." To Margarett my daughter my best bed, &c., as they stand in the parlour chamber, at 21 or marriage. To said Margaret £200, "wch is parte of my adventure already paide into the East India Companie," which, with £200 more to be paid into the said company by my wife Margaret, is to be used for the benefit of said daughter Margaret until she is 21 or marries. To said daughter Margaret "my silver Beaker & my white silver wyne cupp sixe silver spoones & my two three pound peices of gould & a treble soveraigne peice of gould" on the day of her marriage or at 21. To Mr William Gibbons "one peece of gould of 22s for my funeral sermon." To my maidservants 10s each. To the poor of Bealings Magna 13s 4d. To the poor of Bealings Parva 13s 4d. These legacies to be paid one month after my decease. Residue to my said wife, whom with my brother Almot Clenche I make executor. Witnesses: Edmunde Clenche, John Barrett, Edmund Easterford. Dated 20 December 1619. Proved 9 February $16\frac{19}{20}$, by Almott Clenche, brother, and Margaret Clenche, relict, executors.

P.C.C. 16 Soame.

1625.

"THOMAS CLENCH of Holbrooke in the Countie of Suff. Esquire." To Ann, Lady Wingfeild, my beloved wife all goods and chattels which I now have in the hundred of Lowes, my cattle, corn, &c., excepted, also to her all her place, ready money, &c., in Holbrooke. John Clench my eldest son to pay to Edward Clench my youngest son £400 in lieu of those lands at Stutton which I hold of Thomas Bedingfeild of Grayes Inne, esquire, the said Edward Clench to assign to the said John all interest in said lands. To said John all my lease of the manor of Payton Hall, which was assigned to me and said son Edward by John Wright and John Lany of Grayes Inne, esquires, and with consent of Thomas Waller, deceased, for payment of money, some out of my own purse, and for the rest I stood bound to said Thomas Waller, the said sums amounting to £2,500 and another £100 given to Anne Waller on her marriage by James Waller her brother, for which I stand bound. My said son John to pay all my debts out of said lease, and said John to pay to said son Edward £80 more for his present maintenance. To said son John my manor of Holbrooke, &c., the said John to discharge said Edward from paying anything for which he stands bound for myself or cousin Waller. To Sir Roger North and his lady two old angells each to buy them rings. To son Byng and his wife the same. To "son Bings boyes" £10 each. To Mris Dorothy Jackson £5. To Ann Pistor 40s. To cousin Tayfeenay 20s. To John Armiger 40s. To Robert Smith 40s. To Goody Tunmer 40s. To Cicely and Anne Wood my maids 40s each. To my brother John Clench of Burgh and my brother Freelove each two peeces to buy rings. The £40 given to son Bing's children to be paid in four years. John Clench my son sole executor. Witnesses: Robert Hedge, William Bogas. Dated 5 November 1624. Proved 24 May 1625, by John Clench, son and executor.

P.C.C. 47 Clarke.

1628.

"JOHN CLENCHE of greate Bealings in the countie of Suff. and in the Dioces of Norwch." All my manors, lands, &c., to remain according to certain conveyances already made by me. To Joane my welbeloved wife such part of household stuff as she may desire. All residue, together with my goods, &c., at Brantham, to my son Allmott. To son Edmund all my household stuff in my house in Ipswich. To Margrett Clench my grand-daughter £100 at 21 or marriage with the consent of Sir Roger North, knight, Henry Bing, "sriant at law," my nephew John Clenche of Creetinge in co. Suffolk, esquire, and my two brothers Robert Clenche of Witcham, co. Cambridge, esquire, and John Clenche of Burghe in co. Suffolk, esquire. To said son Allmott all other lands in Greate Bealings. Whereas I have lately bargained with Francis Noone of Martleham for certain lands in Martleham now mortgaged to Mr Edmund Burwell of Woodbridge and have paid part of the purchase money, I will that the rest of the purchase money be paid out of my estate and

the assurance thereof taken to my said son Edmund, and in default of issue of said Edmund to son Allmott. To the poor of Great Bealings 40s. To the poor of Brantham 40s. All my goods, &c., "both on this side the sea & beyond the sea," to be divided between said Allmott and Edmund, two-thirds to Allmott and one-third to Edmund. To each servant 20s. Sons Allmott and Edmund executors. Witnesses: Jo: Clenche, Ro: Sparrowe, Tobias Whitaker, Thomas Webbe, John Harrison, the mark of John Marriott, William Iynn. Dated 3 April 1628. Proved 30 June 1628, by Allmott Clench and Edmund Clench, sons and executors.

P.C.C. 58 Barrington.

1633.

"ROBERT CLENCH of Wicham w^th^in Thisle of Ely in the County of Cambridge Esquier." To son Robert my lease of Sutton Hollwood. To my wife and my daughter Priscilla lease of my farm in Wicham and Sutton, now in the occupation of Saberton and Tilley. All other my lands, &c., to my brother John Clench, my nephew Almott Clench and Stephen Jellett, to be sold to pay my debts, and the overplus to be divided amongst my wife and my six youngest children. £5 to my daughter Felton. The said John Clench, Almott Clench and Stephen Jellett, executors. Witnesses: Robert Clenche, jun., Edward Clenche, Francis Clenche, John Webb. Dated 26 January 163$\frac{1}{2}$. Administration granted 12 July 1633 to Stephen Jellett, one of the creditors of the testator, the executors named in the will having renounced.

P.C.C. 54 Russell.

1660.

"EDWARD CLENCH of Grancester co. Camb. Esquire." To be buried in chancel of parish church of Great Finborow, co. Suffolk, as near the body of my Honourable sister the Lady North as may be, "faire stones" to be laid on her and me. My executors, a year after my decease, to sell lands at Granchester, Newnham, Coton and Barton, and pay money raised thereby to nephew Robert Clench, my nephew John Binge of Grancester, esquire, to have the first offer of said lands. To sister Mary Clench £20. To nephew Edward Byng all my tenements, &c., in Combes, in co. Suffolk, on condition he convey the house I now live in in Grancester to the said John Byng or such other person as might purchase same. The said money raised by the said sale not to be paid to nephew Robert Clench until he pay to my niece Katherine Cotton the £500 given her by the will of my brother John Clench, her father, deceased. If said lands are not sold within a year of my decease, said Katherine Cotton may enter on said lands until said Robert pay her £500. To nephew Edward Byng £100. To nephew Henry Byng's eldest son the farm house, &c., in Great

Finborow, Combes or Woudhouse in co. Suffolk. To said nephew Thomas Clench £50. To nephew Henry Clench £50. To nephew John Clench £50. To niece Thomazine Clench £50 if she marry as I or her brother Robert Clench approve. To niece Katherine Cotton £100. To said nephew John Byng £50, and his son Thomas Byng, my godson, £10. To nephew Henry Byng £50. To friend James Thompson, esquire, and his wife 40s, friend Dr Humfrey Byng 40s, cousin Edmund Clench of Ipswich, merchant, 40s, friend Mrs Katherine Browning of Cambridge, widow, 40s, Mr Snowden 40s. To my maid servant Sarah Holder, lease of house in Grancester which I hold of the master, &c., of Katherine Hall, Cambridge, also to said Sarah Holder £10 to renew said lease in seven years time. Specific legacies to Sarah Holder and other servants. To poor of Grancester £5, poor of Great Finborow 20s. To Mr Henry North, the younger, my sister North's silver clock to be delivered to him when his father Mr Henry North of Bansfield shall have paid me or my executors all my costs "att the suite of Browne & Brasier about the Hopps Poles etc. att Finborow aforesaid." To Mrs Russell £10, to Edward Russell her eldest son £10 at 21. To friend Richard Petitt of Cambridge, notary public, £5. My two parts in two ships at Ipswich to said nephew Robert Clench. Residue to my true servant Christopher Chapman, whom I make sole executor. Witnesses: Jonathan Carrow, Mart. Perse. Dated 6 August 1659.

Memorandum revoking legacy of £100 bequeathed to Katherine Cotton and giving her £50 instead. Witnesses: Jo: Byng, Mart. Perse. Dated 15 September 1659. Proved 11 April 1660, by Christopher Chapman, executor.

P.C.C. 30 Nabbs.

1662.

"SIR ROBERT CLENCH of Holbrooke in the Countie of Suff. Knight." To be buried in parish church of Holbrooke "neare my deare wife." My executors to lay one gravestone which may cover the graves of me and my said wife. To my executors all my manors, lands, &c., in Holbrooke, Croating All Saints, Croating Saint Mary and Kirton or elsewhere in co. Suffolk on trust to sell so much as will pay my debts, &c., the debts wherein my brother Scutt stands bound with me to be first satisfied so as my said brother pay his proportion of a bond for £200 to Mr Robert Turnor of Ipswich, another bond to Master George Salter for £100 and one other for £50. Executors to allow out of the rents of said real estate to my three daughters Merrell, Frances and Thomazine Clench £100 per annum for their maintenance until the younger attains 21, viz: to said Merrell and Thomazine £30 each and to Frances £40. Executors after payment of debts &c., to settle the fee simple of the said estates on the said three daughters when youngest is 21. To said daughters all my gold rings and jewells which were their mothers and mine, eldest daughters portion to be the fairest and £20 better than her sisters. Residue to

executors to reserve such part as they think fit for my daughters. To my dear mother 20^{s} for a mourning ring. £5 to the minister and churchwardens of Holbrooke to be employed "for ever hereafter" for the poor of Holbrooke. To poor of Needham Market 40^{s}, to poor of Croating All Saints 20^{s}. My loving friends William Jermy of Stutton in said county, esquire, and Edward Sheppard of Ipswich, gentleman, executors, and to each of them £25. To the said Edward Sheppard my black cloake lyned with plush which was my fathers. My dear friend Sir Phillip Parker of Arwarton in said county, baronet, supervisor. Witnesses: Henry Clench, Chr. Milton, John Walford, William Rand. Dated 2 January 166½. Proved 17 June 1662, by Edward Sheppard (Wm Jermy having renounced).

Marginal note stating that the original will has been delivered to Edward Sheppard.

P.C.C. 77 Laud.

1662.

"JOHN CLENCHE of Cretinge All Saints in the countie of Suffolke Esq." To Mary Clenche my wife £50 worth of my household stuff, "desiringe her Religious and affectionate care in the Education and nurture of my daughter Thomasine." Whereas Sir Robert Gardiener, knight, by his will gave £1,000 to be equally divided amongst my children living at his decease, and whereas there was another legacy of £200 given by the said Robert Gardiener to be equally divided amongst the said children, to those of my children who will give my executors a release of their portions of the above legacies I bequeath instead as follows: To son Thomas annuity of £20 for life out of my lands in Cretinge All Saints, Creting St Maryes, West Cretinge and Earlestonham, the same to son John, same to sons Henry and Richard and entry upon said lands in case default is made by executors in paying said annuities. To two daughters Katherine and Margerie £500 each. My executors to pay to said Katherine out of said lands £30 yearly, and same to said Margerie, until their portions are paid, power of entry for said Katherine and Margery. Whereas by deed made to Sir John Holland and others in consideration of a marriage to be had between my eldest son Robert Clenche and Elizabeth Holland, sister to said Sir John Holland, I engaged to surrender certain copyholds of the manor of Walton cum Trymley, which said lands I have surrendered accordingly, by this my will I give said lands to said son Robert. And whereas there was left in said Robert's hands on his marriage £500 of his wife's portion, which said sum was and is, by contract between me and said Robert, to be paid to Thomazine my youngest daughter at 21, I give said £500 to said Thomazine, to be paid her by said Robert. To son-in-law Garrard and my daughter, his wife, 20 nobles each for mourning. To my faithful servant William Scutt £10, to other servants 10^{s} each. To poor of Creting All Saints 20^{s}, Holbrooke 40^{s}, Needham Market 40^{s}. To son Richard

copyhold tenement in Walton and another in Needham Market. Residue to executors to pay debts, &c., and balance to son Robert if he join in proving my will. Brother Edward Clenche, son Robert Clenche and William Scutt executors, and £10 to each of them. Witnesses: Jo: Clenche, Ja. Withere. Seal of Edward Sargeant. Dated 3 April 1646. Proved 26 June 1662, by William Scutt, surviving executor.

Marginal note stating that the original will has been handed to William Scutt, the executor.

P.C.C. 79 Laud.

Administrations (P.C.C.)

1642. June 10. MARGARET BLOMEFEILD, *alias* CLENCH. Administration granted to William Blomefeild, husband of Margaret Blomefield, *alias* Clench, late of Stonham Parva, co. Suffolk, deceased.

Fo. 139.

1656. November 28. ALLMOTT CLINCH. Administration granted to John Clinch, son of Allmott Clinch, late of Coveney, co. Cambridge, widower.

Fo. 272.

1669. September 27. ALMOTT CLENCH. Administration granted to Dorothy Clench, daughter of Almott Clench, late of Coveney, "infra Insulam Elien," co. Cambridge, deceased, John Clench, his son and administrator having died not having fully administered the estate.

1671. April 5. ISAAC CLENCH. Administration granted to Dorothy Clench, widow and relict of Isaac Clench, late of Melton, co. Suffolk, deceased.

Fo. 44.

1678. June 22. CATHERINE MORLEY, *alias* CLINCH. Administration granted to Benjamin Morley, husband of Catherine Morley, *alias* Clinch, late of Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, deceased.

1686. April 1. ALMOTT CLENCHE. Administration granted to Edmund Clenche, brother of Almott Clenche, late of Bottesham, co. Cambridge, batchelor, deceased.

1692.

"I JOHN ROSE of the Parish of Limpne co. Kent yeoman." To my affectionate grand-daughter Susan Rose, an infant, £20, to be paid for her use when the bond is due and payable that now rests in her mother's hands as an augmentation to that provided, that her father-in-law William Stroude doe give such security for the whole three score and ten pounds as my executor shall think fit and not otherwise, but it shall remaine in his hands to the same use. I give to the said Susan in four years time after my decease the whole revenue of my lands for use, education, &c., and when she is twenty one years of age or when she is married I give unto her all my lands and to her heirs for ever. Remainder to John Goldridge and his heirs for ever. To John Goldridge £100 when he shall attain to the age of 20 years, also all my wearing apparel. To my kinswoman Jane Rose £20. To my kinswoman Jane Spisser £20 at the age of twenty years. To Sarah Pilcher and Hester Pilcher and Mary Rogers, three children of my cozen Rogers, £10 apeece when they come to the age of 20 years. I do ordain my loving kinsman Robert Parnell my sole executor. Witnesses: William Wildens, George Keys and others. Dated 25 February 1691. Proved at Canterbury 9 April 1692, by executor.

Archdeaconry Court, Bk. 78 (Batchelor), fo. 106.

1699.

"I ELIZABETH ROSE of Chistlett Court co. Kent in the Parish of Chistlett, Widow." I make my loving son Charles Rose my sole executor. To the poor of the Parish of Chistlet 40^{s}. To my daughter Elisabeth Jones all my wearing apparel, linen and woollen and silk and my Bible I use to read in, and such other of my books as she shall care to have. I give also to the said Elisabeth one half of all the linen now being in my great chest, which is full of the said linen, and the other half I give to my grand-daughter Elisabeth Rose. My daughter-in-law Elizabeth Harrison. Residue of my goods whatsoever I give to my son and executor Charles Rose and to his heirs for ever. Witnesses: Elisabeth Harrison, Elisabeth Goodson, Joseph Webb. Dated 27 December 1697. Proved at Canterbury 11 June 1699, by executor.

Arch. Ct., Bk. 79 (Whitfeld), fo. 289.

1702.

"I ELISABETH ROSE of the fforstall in the Parish of Chislett co. Kent Widow." "My body to be buried in the chauncell of the Parish Church of Chislett or in some convenient place in the said church." To my daughter Elisabeth Harrison, widow, all my wearing apparel, both linen and woollen, and also my ordinary linen which I commonly use about my house, if she shall be living. Remainder to be equally divided amongst such daughters of the said Elizabeth Harrison as shall then be living. Residue of my goods whatsoever to my son Edward Rose, whom I make my sole executor. Witnesses: Joseph Cladis, Mary Yong, Ambrose Knowler. Dated 10 March $169\frac{3}{4}$. Proved at Canterbury 30 April 1702, by executor.

Arch. Ct., Bk. 80 (Dickenson), fo. 57.

$172\frac{0}{1}$.

"I HARDING ROSE of Eastchurch in the Isle of Sheppy co. Kent Miller." I commit my body to the earth to be decently buried at the discretion of my dear and loving Elisabeth, whom I make my sole executrix. And as to what estate it hath pleased God to bless me with, I give the same to my loving wife Elisabeth and to my son John Rose, equally to be divided betwixt them. Witnesses: William Kitchenham, Edward Moore, John Newland. Dated 18 May 1719. Proved at Canterbury 8 March $172\frac{0}{1}$, by executrix.

Arch. Ct., Bk. 85, fo. 21.

1722.

"I JOHN ROSE of Pluckley co. Kent Gardener." To my daughter Elisabeth, wife of James May of Charing, in the said County, Gardener, 1s. To my daughter Lydia, wife of John Smith of Egerton, in the said County, hempdresser, 1s. To my son Richard Rose of Betherden in the said County, pailmaker, one feather bed with the bolster, &c. The residue of my goods whatsoever I give to my present loving wife Ann for her life, and after her decease to my son Francis Rose of the Parish of Pluckley in the County of Kent, gardener, whom I make my sole executor. Witnesses: John Beeching, Ann Sedweeks, Nathaniel Collington, junior. Dated 26 January $171\frac{0}{1}$. Proved at Canterbury 4 May 1722.

Arch. Ct., Bk. 86, fo. 20.

1723.

"I JARVIS ROSE of the Parish of Monkton, Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, Yeoman." Imprimes: "I give and bequeath unto mi three sons Ambrose, Edward Rose and Stephen Rose" all my whole estate, both real and personal, all messuages, tenements, &c., which shall in any wise belong to me at time of my death, also all my stock, crop, and ready money, all moveable goods and household stuff, plate, brass, pewter, &c., and all else whatsoever I give to my three sons Ambrose Rose, Edward Rose, and Stephen Rose, equally to be divided between them and their heirs for ever, they, my three sons paying out of my real estate such legacies as are herein mentioned. To Ann Rose my wife £10 a year. Remainder to Daniel Rose, son of my brother Ambrose Rose, deceased, and in the event of death to my sister Mary's children, and my sister Elizabeth's children equally between them. "My aforesaid three sons to be joynt & sole exors." Witnesses: William Covelle, George Hurst, Henry Taylor. Dated 27 March 1723. Proved at Canterbury 8 May 1723 by Ambrose, Edward and Stephen Rose, sons.

Consistory Court, Bk. 60, fo. 1723.

1723.

"I MARY ROSE of Couldred." To my daughter Sillister Rose, spinster, £40, also beds, sheets, &c., and one great oaken chest, and all my wearing clothes, both linen and woollen, I give to my daughter Sillister and to my daughter Anne, wife of John Bayley, equally to be divided between them. And I give my daughter Anne £20. "I give to my friend John Knott of Athorne 10^{s} 6^{d} for him to give to my poor ffriends called Bapfles." To my grand-daughter Mary Bayly two pairs of sheets. To my grand-daughter Ann Bayley two pairs of sheets. To my grand-daughter Elisabeth Bayley two pairs of sheets. Residue of my goods whatsoever and wheresoever I give to my son John Rose and I make him my sole executor. Witnesses: Lydia Perce, Elisth Gorley, Edward Warry. Dated 11 November 1723. Proved at Canterbury 14 December 1723, by executor.

Arch. Ct., Bk. 84, fo. 17.

1727.

"I JANE ROSE wife of William Rose of Deal, Yeoman, co. Kent." To my husband William Rose £15 and three silver spoons. To my sister Sarah Partridge £5 for mourning, which shall be bought of my kinsman William Boys of Deal. To my niece Mary Partridge £15. To my nephew John Partridge £15 and to his son John £15. To my niece Jane, wife of the said William Boys, £5. To the children of my niece Jane Boys £50 to be equally divided between them. If my nephew William Laurence be living and shall return to England, then I give him £10 of the said £50, also my chinch curtains, a chest of drawers and table of olive wood. To John Baldock of Deal, pilot, and Mary his wife £10. To Peter Rose, son of my said husband, £5. To Joseph Baldock, Ellen Massey, widow, and Sarah Burwille, 20^{s} each. To Edith Pettit, formerly my servant, 40^{s}. To my niece Mary Partridge, bedding and a silver tankard. To Mary Baldock silver porrenger, silver spoons and silver salt. To Ellen Boys, daughter of said William Boys, one silver porrenger marked E, silver spoon, napkins, &c. To Jane Smith, daughter of William Boys, silver spoon and pepper box, &c. To Elizabeth Boys, daughter of William Boys, silver salt and spoon, linen, &c. I order that my gold chain, a broad piece of gold and four gold rings shall be made into six gold rings. I give my husband one, my sister Sarah Partridge one, to William Boys and Jane his wife one each, to Mrs Elizabeth Harris, widow of Mr Sam Harris, one, and to the said John Baldock one. Residue to my said husband William Rose. £10 to be laid out for my funeral charges, and I appoint Daniell Mann of Deal sole executor, and I give him £4. Witnesses: Abigail Taylor, John Taylor, notary public. Dated 18 October 1722. Proved at Canterbury 1 December 1727.

Cons. Ct., Bk. 60, fo. 296.

1728.

"I MARGARET ROSE in the Parish of Littlebourne, co. Kent, Widow." To my daughter Ann, wife of John Cooper, all my wearing apparel, linen and woollen. To my grand-daughter Margaret Cooper one trunk. To my son Ambrose Rose all my household linen, a large chest of linen and the chest also with all manner of linen. I also give him three gold rings and spoons (six). I give unto my three children, William Rose, John Rose and Ann, wife of John Cooper, to each of them two large silver spoons. Residue of my goods whatsoever to be equally divided between my said four children, and I do make my two loving sons John and Ambrose Rose my executors. Witnesses: William Brown, William Crofts, Abraham Coulson. Dated 9 February 172$\frac{8}{9}$. Proved at Canterbury 22 June 1728, by executor.

Arch. Ct., Bk. 87, fo. 23.

1731.

"I JOHN ROSE of Margate in the Parish of S[t] John's, Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, husbandman." To my loving sisters, viz., Elisabeth Strood of the parish of S[t] John's and to Sarah Sackett, widow, of the same parish and to Mary Baulden of the parish of Faversham, Kent, and to Jane Rose of the parish of Maidstone, Kent, after all my debts, &c., are paid, I give to my said loving sisters all that my two messuages, &c., water-mill and garden, &c., now in the occupation of Roger Thornden and Cudd Huthkins, share and share alike for ever. And I also give my said loving sisters the residue of my ready money, plate, rings, household goods, linen and all other personal estate whatsoever. To my loving father John Rose of the parish of Minster 5[s]. I do constitute my said loving sisters joint executrixes. Witnesses: Elisabeth Swinford, Sarah Norwood, Thomas Huffam. Dated 12 May 1731. Proved at Canterbury 4 June 1731, by executrixes.

Arch. Ct., Bk. 88, fo. 36.

1734.

"I EDWARD ROSE of Maidstone, co. Kent, Gent." To my two daughters Mary and Ellen £200 apiece and during the non-payment from the time of my death and for their present subsistence £10 more apiece to be paid within one month after my decease, with household linen, &c. I desire all that messuage, barn, building lands, tenements, &c., situate in parish of Chislet, co. Kent, and every other lands, tenements, &c., in the borough of Hoarth to my son Edward Rose and his heirs for ever, to be sold within twelve months after my decease. To my son Edward the lease lands I hold under the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury and also all my goods and chattels, household goods whatsoever, my debts first being paid. Edward Rose to be sole executor. Witnesses: Thomas Weeks, George Charlton, Henry Dixon. Dated 25 April 1723. Proved at Canterbury 10 October 1734.

Cons. Ct., Bk. 61, fo. 790.

1749.

"I JOHN ROSE of Goodnestone, co. Kent, Gent." All my farm, messuage, lands, &c., in the parish of Hoarn, co. Kent, also all that messuage, farm, land, &c., in parish of Hoarn, and the other part thereof in parish of Chislet unto my beloved wife Mary during her life, after her death to my eldest son William Rose and his heirs for ever, subject to the charge of £400 to be paid by my eldest son William to my youngest son John when he shall have attained the age of 21 years. If my wife marry again, my son William shall come into immediate possession, paying my wife £20 yearly. To my

wife Mary all that messuage or tenement situate in the parish of Chislet, co. Kent, and immediately after her death to my son John Rose, should my wife marry again, my son John to come into immediate possession, paying my wife the sum of [*blank in orig.*] Residue to my beloved wife during her natural life, at her death to my two sons William and John, to be equally divided between them. I appoint Mary my wife sole executrix. Witnesses: Margaretta Bridges, Elisabeth Coo, Theophilus de LAngle. Dated 23 November 1749.

Codicil.—No provision made for education of my two sons William and John till they arrive at 21 years, in case my wife Mary should marry, or through sickness or other cause. I appoint M[r] Stephen Smith, my brother-in-law, to be guardian or trustee to my two sons till they shall be 21 years old, and as an acknowledgement of his trouble I do bequeath him the sum of £5 5[s] for mourning. This I declare to be a codicil this [*blank in orig.*] Witnesses as before.

Cons. Ct. Cant., Bk. 63, fo. 330.

1757.

"I WILLIAM ROSE of the Parish of Littlebourne, co. Kent, yeoman." To my loving wife Margaret Rose all those my three houses which I now enjoy, with the lands thereto belonging for her life, and after her decease I give the said house lying in Littlebourne, with the malthouse thereto belonging, to my son William Rose and his heirs for ever. I give that my other house in Littlebourne, which I am now rebuilding, to my son Richard Rose, after the decease of my loving wife, freely for him to enjoy those two dwellings adjoining and his heirs for ever. I give that my other house and land situate in Chislett, co. Kent, to my son John Rose, after my wife's decease, for ever. And if my wife do marry again, my will is that she shall not enjoy any of these my houses and lands longer than her single life, except the house in Chislett. I also give to my loving wife and to my sons William, Richard and John Rose, £100 apeece to each of them. To my son-in-law John Cooper £25. To my grand-daughter Mary Cooper £50 at the age of 21 years or upon her marriage. Remainder to the mother of this my grand-daughter, being my only daughter. All these legacies to be paid out of a certain mortgage right, and due to me upon a certain farm called Waltham Hall, in parish of Westbeer, co. Kent. I give £50 to my son Ambrose Rose, and I do ordain him my sole executor. My daughter Ann wife of John Cooper. I give to my said son Ambrose the farm in which I now dwell, with all the stock, &c. Residue of my goods, money, &c., to be divided between my said wife and five children. I do make my choice of these my very good friends M[r] Jervise Rose of the parish of Mounkton, Isle of Thanet, and M[r] John Denne of the parish of Littlebourne, to help and instruct my executor. Witnesses: William Brown, John Wood, Abraham Coulson, senior. Dated 1 June 1756. Proved at Canterbury 9 January 1757, by executor.

Arch. Ct., Bk. 83, fo. 17.

1766.

"I SAMUEL ROSE of Wilstead, co. Kent, Yeoman." "My body to be buried under one of my tombstones in the churchyard of Wilstead." I give my loving wife all that my messuage, with the barn, stables, garden, &c., and several pieces of land thereto belonging, containing by estimation 26 acres situate in Wilstead, and now in my own occupation, for her natural life, and after her decease I give the same to my grand-nephew Thomas Rose, son of Thomas Rose of Lenham, co. Kent, victualler, and to his heirs for ever. To my nephew Thomas Rose 5s. To my nephews Samuel Rose and Stephen Rose 5s. To my grand-nephew Samuel Rose £5. To my nephew William Bodgham £10. To my niece Elisabeth, now wife of Akhurst, £5. To my cousin Thomas Rose of Wormshill £5. Residue of my goods and personal estate what and wheresoever, after the decease of my wife, I give to my grand-nephew Thomas Rose, and I do appoint him my sole executor. Witnesses: Edward Murton, S. Hinde, Willm Morgan. Dated 13 April 1765. Proved 1 November 1766, by executor.

Arch. Cant., Bk. 97, fo. 367.

1769.

"I WILLIAM ROSE of Maidstone, co. Kent, Miller." To my nephew Edward Rose, son of Edward Rose of Sander's Green, co. Kent, £10. To my niece Elizabeth Rose, daughter of Edward Rose aforesaid, £10. To Thomas Peckham of Dartford, co. Kent, staymaker, £10. To Edward Peckham of Teason, co. Kent, wheelwright, £10. To Sarah Peckham, sister of aforesaid Edward, £10. To the wife of Henry Birt of Town Mallen, co. Kent, staymaker, £10. Residue whatsoever to my brother Edward Rose of Sanders Green, labourer, for his sole use, whom I make sole executor. Witnesses: George Hubbard, Thomas Hall. Dated 31 January 1769. Proved 27 February 1769.

Cons. Ct. Cant., Bk. 65, fo. 355.

1819.

"I JOHN ROSE of the Parish of Bredhurst, co. Kent, Thatcher." As to all my worldly goods, estate being all personal, I give and bequeath to my nephew George Rose £10. To my sister Elizabeth Bennett £5. To Sarah Brooks, my sister, all my goods and chattels, &c. Witnesses: Emma Landon, John Landon. Dated 7 May 1819. Proved 7 September 1819.

Cons. Ct. Cant., Bk. 68, fo. 357.

1839.

"I JOHN ROSE of Charing, co. Kent, Cordwainer." To my father Daniel Rose and to my brothers Samuel and Thomas Rose all my stock in trade, plate, linen, china, money, &c., and all other the residue of my personal estate for their own absolute use and benefit to be equally divided between them. My brothers Samuel Rose and Thomas Rose executors. Witnesses: Thomas Bronnam of Charing, smith, James Stanford of Charing, smith. Dated 30 May 1838. Proved 25 April 1839, by executors.

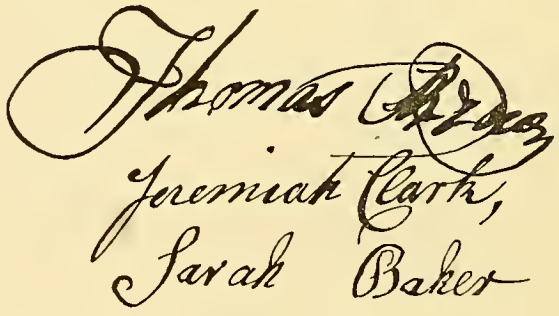
Cons. Ct. Cant., Bk. 70, fo. 356.

Gretna Green Marriage Certificate.

Gretnay Green, North Briton.
July 9th 1775.

Thease are to Certfie all persons that may concern that Jeramiah Clark in the Shire of Worickshire and parish of Birmingham & Sarah Baker, Worcestershire & parish of Wick who came before me Declaring to be Singl persons & was lawfuly Maried By the ways of the Church of England & acording to the laws of the Kirk of Scotland given under my hand hearof Date above mentioned.

Wits } Joeph Pagley.
John Read.



From the original certificate in my possession. Jeremiah Clark, organist and composer, son of Charles Clark, Lay Vicar of Worcester Cathedral. He was educated as a chorister in the cathedral choir, of which he was subsequently a lay clerk, and was appointed organist in 1806, in which capacity he conducted the festival of the three choirs in the same year (see "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. X., page 402). He was buried at Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, 15 May 1809, aged 66.

A small full-length portrait in oils is in my possession, on the back of which is written: "The Portrait of Jeremiah Clark, born at Worcester in 1743, died at Bromsgrove in 1809." A Portrait of his wife, when elderly, is also in my possession.—F. A. C.

INDEX.

INDEX.

Abbot, John, 36.
Ablitt, Benjamin Ayariah, 70; Charles John, 70; Edward Joseph, 70; Elizabeth, 70; Elizabeth Mary, 70; Emily A., 70; George, 70; George Alexander, 70; Henry John, 70; James, 70; James Boreham, 70; William Brackett, 70.
Ace, John, 34-36.
Adams, Thomas, 53.
Adderly, Gilbert, 19.
Agate, —, 49.
Aggis, Samuel, 125.
Akhurst, Elizabeth, 137.
Alderson, T., 48.
Alexander, Ann, 63.
Aleyn, Allan, Allein or Allin, Ann, 117; Elizabeth, 117; John, 60; Jordan, 30.
Allestry, George, 19.
Allfray, Alice, 12; Joan, 12; John, 12.
Anderson, Sir Edmund, 35; Isabella, 55; Dame Magdalen, 35.
Andleby, Margaret, 27; Randolph, 27.
Andrews, Jane, 54; John, 54; Kezia, 54; Patty, 54; —, 76.
Anmer, John, 9; Maud, 9.
Anthony or Antony, Isabel, 2; John, 2, 4; Robert, 2, 4; —, 5.
Anwyl, Catherine, 89, 90; Elizabeth, 89, 90; Evan, 89, 90; James, 90; Jane, 89; Mary, 89, 90; Watkin, 89, 90; William, 89, 90.
Arbury, Nicholas, Prior of, 33.
Archdeacon, J., 107.
Armiger, John, 126.
Armistead, Eleanor, 94; John, 94; Sarah, 94; William, 94.
Ashby or Assheby, Frances, 17; George, 4; Rose, 2.
Ashmore, Ellen, 119, 121; Joseph, 119, 120; Mary, 119, 122; Peter, 119; Sarah, 119, 120, 122.
Astley or Astell, Giles, 32; Guy, 30; Homerie, 31; John, 32; Dame Margaret, 32; Sir Thomas, 30; Walter, 30; William, 30, 31; Sir William, 31, 32; *see also* Estley.
Aston, Sir Willoughby, Bt., 15, 26.
Atherton, Ann, 77; Elizabeth, 77; Humphrey, 77; James, 77; Margaret, 77; Robert, 77.
Atkins, Joseph, 55.
Att Sell, Maria, 28; Peter, 28.
Atte Welle, John, 30; Ralph, 30.
Attleberg, John, 34.
Atwood, Olive, 96.
Austen, —, 54.
Awedon, Thomas, 2.
Aylmer, Hugh, 33; Robert, 33.
Ayrmin, Sarah, 27; William, 27.
Ayton, —, 51.

Babington, Elisabeth, 11; John, 11; William, 11.
Bachesworth, Florence, 7; Jeffery, 7; Joan, 7; Orasor, 7; Richard, 7; Roger, 7.
Bacon, Dora Zillah, 80.
Baddeley, John, 50.
Bagot, Charles, 18; Sir Edward, 5, 14, 18, 20, 25; Jane, Lady, 26; Lady, 15, 16, 25, 26; Lambert, 16, 26; Mary, 5; Walter, 25; Sir Walter, 15; William, 16, 26.
Bailey or Bayley, Ann, 133; Elizabeth, 133; John, 71, 133; Maria, 71; Mary, 133; Richard, 71.
Baions, Matilda, 8; R., 8; Senchea, 8.
Baker, Ann, 22; George, 20; John, 22; Sarah, 138.
Baldock, John, 134; Joseph, 134; Mary, 134.
Bankes, Thomas, 58, 107.
Bannyngham, John, 74.
Banwelle, Thomas, 30; William, 30, 31.
Barclay, James, 110.
Bardulf, Henry, 36.
Barker, Christopher, 39, 51, 60, 90, 92, 98, 104, 120; Robert, 47, 65, 68, 70, 72, 75, 87, 90, 93, 96, 101, 111, 112; —, 45.
Barnard, Christopher, 118; Deborah, 66; Sir Francis, Bt., 118; Leonard, 117; Lord, 117; Scrope, 118.
Barnes, Ann, 61; Elizabeth, 61, 76; Mary, 61; Sarah, 61; Susan, 61; Thomas, 61.

Barnet, Joan, 10; John, 10; Mary, 10; Richard, 10; Thomas, 10.
Barnsley, Ann, 103; Diana, 103; Elizabeth, 103; John Thomas, 103; Samuel Jonathan, 103.
Barre, Richard, 30.
Barrett, John, 125.
Barrow, —, 21.
Bartlett, Charlotte, 80; Elizabeth, 79; Elizabeth Pitt, 79; James, 80; Sarah, 79; William, 79.
Basevill, Robert, 30.
Baskett, John, 77, 79, 85, 95, 99, 100; Mark, 60; Robert, 40, 47, 48, 60; Thomas, 40, 47, 48, 51, 85.
Bassett, Alice, 74, 75; John, 74, 75; Mary, 75; Steven, 75; Thomas, 75; Thomasine, 75.
Baulden, Mary, 135.
Bedford, Earl of, 3.
Bedingfeild, Thomas, 126.
Bee, Millicent, 111; Thomas, 111.
Beeching, John, 132.
Beighton or Bighton, Alice, 24; Henry, 24; Joan, 23, 24; Thomas, 24; William, 23.
Beigleton, Joan, 37, William, 37.
Belgrave, —, 28.
Belknap, William, 36.
Bell, Anthony, 74; Charlotte Frances, 50; John, 50; —, 77.
Benet or Bennett, Elizabeth, 137; Mary, 96.
Bensley, T., 62, 66.
Bentham, Joseph, 56.
Benyngton, Alice, 30; John, 30.
Berney, Robert, 74.
Berrys, Herbert, 105.
Beterych, Robert, 36.
Bill, Charles, 55, 64, 87, 97; John, 39, 69, 70, 90, 93, 101, 104, 111.
Billisleya, John, 33.
Bing, Edward, 127; Henry, 126-128; Humfrey, 128; John, 127, 128; Thomas, 128.
Birkas, Barnard, 3.
Biron, Elizabeth, 113.
Birt, Henry, 137.
Bishop, A., 69; C., 69.
Bispham, Robert, 83.
Blackford, Harriot Elizabeth, 39; Mary Harriot, 39; Richard, 39.
Blakemeson, Cecilia, 11.
Blomefeild or Blomfield, E., 86; Margaret, 130; William, 130.
Bloom, James Harvey, 37.
Blount, Barbara, 24; Eliza, 23; Elizabeth, 23; Emotam, 23; Hugh, 23, 37; Joan, 23; John, 23; William, 23, 24.
Blower, Richard, 20.
Boddington, Susan, 32; Thomas, 32.
Bode, —, 71.
Bodevill, William, 30.
Bodgham, William, 137.
Bogas, William, 126.
Boleyn, Ann, 13; Jeffery, 13; Thomas, 13; William, 13.
Bollington, Ralph, 9.
Bolstrode, Edward, 3.
Bonar, Andrew, 67; Ann, 67; Ebenezer, 67; Elizabeth, 67; Grissel, 67; James, 67; Jean, 67; Jennet, 67; John, 67; Mary Thomson, 67; Patience, 67; Thomas, 67; Thomson, 67; William, 67.
Bonde, Thomas, 1; William, 35.
Bone, Rosa, 4.
Booty, M. G., 47.
Borley, —, 58.
Bornes, John, 10.
Bosco, Sir Ernard, 30.
Bosvile, A., 101; W., 101.
Botting, Ann, 38; Richard, 38.
Botyler, Sir Thomas, 34.
Boulton, Edmund, 31; John, 31; Lettice, 31; Mary, 31; William, 31.
Bowers, —, 52.
Bowett, Edith, 13.
Bowyer, Juliana, 18.
Boyd, Isabel, 94.
Boydyn, Thomas, 30, 36.
Boyer, Ada Mary, 121; Catherine Sarah, 121; Ellen Sophia Louisa, 121; Frank Harold, 121; Henry, 120; Herbert Henry, 121; James, 120; Percy James, 121; Sarah, 120.
Boys, Colonel, 19; Elizabeth, 134; Ellen, 134; Jane, 18, 26, 134; Richard, 36; Samuel, 26; William, 134.
Bradfute, —, 77.
Brampton, Edward, 73; Joane, 73.
Brand, Samuel, 72.
Branford, E. L., 80.
Bratherton, John, 125.
Braunfeld, Simon, 31.
Brenne, Parson, 4.
Brereton, Lady Anne, 19; Lady Cicely, 20; Robert, 83.
Bret, William, 34.
Breton, Guy, 36.
Bridges, Margaretta, 136.
Bridgewater, Earl of, 19, 26; John, Earl of, 16.
Brightly, C., 43, 76, 86.
Broaded, Ann, 101; Gideon, 101; Mary, 101; Sarah, 101; William, 101.
Bromflete, Thomas, 27.
Bromley, Lady, 16, 26; William, 18; Sir William, 15, 26.
Bronnam, Thomas, 138.
Brook or Brooks, Epparass, 94; Joseph, 94; Lady, 16, 26; Martha, 94; Rachel, 94; Sarah, 137.
Broughton, Joan, 23; John, 1; Margery, 2; —, 15, 26.
Brown, Browne or Broun, Ada, 105; Ann, 74, 105; Anthony, 74; C., 61; Charlotte, 48; Charlotte Elizabeth, 48; Elizabeth, 61; Frances Parry, 108;

James, 48; Jane, 105; John Murray, 48; Joseph, 105; Kizey Brown, 105; Lucy, 48; Lusitania, 48; M., 58; Mary, 105; Mary Jane, 105; Michael, 48; Sarah Ann, 105; William, 67, 105, 134, 136; William James, 105.
Browning, Katherine, 128; —, 52.
Brudenell, Jane, 1.
Brugge, Barbara, 4; John, 5.
Brumby, John, 93.
Bubb, Ann, 81; Samuel, 81; Sarah, 81.
Buchan, William, 94.
Buck, Erasmus, 74; John, 103; Thomas, 103.
Buckingham, James S., 68.
Bullock, H., 72.
Bulstrode, Margaret, 5.
Burbage, Ann, 8; Cecilia, 8; Thomas, 5, 8; William, 8.
Burdett, Lady, 6.
Burgh, Penelope, 78; Thomas, 78.
Burridge, Ann Elizabeth, 85; Francis George Cox, 85; John Doble, 85; Mary, 85; Philip Doble, 85; Sarah Bryant, 85; William, 85.
Burwell or Burwille, Edmund, 126; Sarah, 134.
Bushell, Bridges, 60; Edward, 60; Eleanor, 60; Thomas, 60.
Butler or Butteler, Deborah, 112; Henry, 36; Lancelot, 112; Sir Ralph, 34, 36; Sarah, 112.
Bybury, Isabella, 9; John, 9.
Byfield, Dr., 114.
Bynchestre, John, 2; Sibell, 1, 2; William, 2.

Callis, John, 72.
Callow, Catherine, 83; Mary, 83.
Calton, William, 34.
Calwedon, Luke, 35.
Cammocke, Ambrose, 31; Mary, 31.
Canceler, Thomas, 1.
Canterbury, Gilbert, Archbishop of, 14, 15, 25.
Carew or Carewe, Eleanor, 13; James, 13; Lady, 3; Sir Peter, 3; Richard, 13.
Carpenter, Ann, 76.
Carrow, Jonathan, 128.
Carsey, John, 35.
Carter, Ann, 88; Edward, 89; George, 89; John, 88, 89; Susan, 88, 89.
Castellman, Margaret, 12.
Castelyn, William, 31.
Catchmay, Ann, 96; Frances, 96; Francis, 96; Mary, 96; Samuel, 96; Sarah, 96.
Cave, Alexander, 27, 28; Sir Alexander, 28; Sir Ambrose, 29; Amphelis, 28; Ann, 27-29; Anthony, 2, 29; Bartholomew, 28; Beatrice, 27; Brian, 27; Catherine, 27; Christian, 27; Christopher, 28; Dame Constance, 28; Dorothy, 28; Edward, 28; Elizabeth, 28, 29; Grace, 28; Henry, 28; Isabella, 27; Jane, 27, 28; Jeffery, 27; Joan, 27, 28; Joyce, 27; John, 27, 28; Sir John, 28; Jordan, 27; Judith, 29; Katherine, 28; Mabel, 27; Margaret, 27-29; Dame Margaret, 29; Maria, 28, 29; Dame Maria, 28; Martha, 2, 29; Mary, 28; Matilda, 28, 29; Peter, 27, 28; Richard, 28, 29; Robert, 27; Sarah, 27; Thomas, 27, 28; Ursula, 27; William, 28; Wyamar, 27.
Cayley, George, 41.
Celarid, William, 35.
Chamberlayne, Bridget, 32, 33; Elizabeth, 33; Jane, 32; John, 32; Leonard, 5; Richard, 32, 33; Robert, 32; Thomas, 31.
Chaplin, Harriet, 63.
Chapman, Christopher, 128; William, 90.
Charlton, George, 135.
Charneles, Sir George, 30; Henry, 31; Sir Henry, 30; John, 31; Margaret, 30; Dame Margaret, 31; William, 30, 31, 33; Sir William, 30, 31.
Charrington, Fanny, 121; Francis, 121; Herbert Edward, 121; Mary Ashmore, 120; Mary Louisa, 121; N., 120; N. G., 120; Nicholas Henry, 121.
Chartres, Joan, 33; Ralph, 33; Richard, 33; Robert, 33.
Chaumber, Katherine, 12; Roger, 12.
Chelmington, Thomas, 22.
Chester, Judith, 29; William, 29.
Chesterton, John, 111.
Chetwind, Ann, 14, 25; Thomas, 14, 25; Walter, 15, 25.
Cheyne or Cheyney, Frances, 3; John, 2; Joyce, 2; Mary, 3.
Child, Mary, 68.
Cholmley, Dame Elizabeth, 22; Sir Hugh, Bt., 22.
Chonne, Edward, 3.
Cladis, Joseph, 132.
Clark, Clarke or Clerk, Charles, 138; Elizabeth, 98; Elizabeth Sarah, 98; Henry, 32, 98; Jeremiah, 138; John, 32, 34; Mary, 32; Ralph, 30, 32; Richard, 32; Sarah, 32, 138; Spradborough, 98; Susan, 32; Thomas, 30; William, 33; —, 6.
Clavering, —, 5.
Clay, Cecilia, 8; Joan Grieve, 46; Sir John, 8.
Cleidun, Roger, 36.
Clench, Almot, 125-127, 130; Ann, 126; Catherine, 130; Dorothy, 130; Edmund, 125-128, 130; Edward, 126, 127, 130; Elizabeth, 125; Frances, 128; Francis, 127; George, 125; Henry, 128, 129; Isaac, 130; Joan, 126; John, 125-130; Katherine, 129; Margaret, 125, 126, 130; Margery, 129; Mary, 125, 127, 129; Merrell, 128; Priscilla, 125, 127; Richard, 129; Robert, 126-130; Sir Robert, 128; Thomas, 125, 126, 128, 129; Thomasine, 128, 129.

Cliffe, Joan, 28; Maria, 28; Robert, 27.
Coats, Charles, 80; Charlotte, 80; Eliza, 80; John, 80; Mary Meader, 80; William Hall, 80.
Cobbold, Mary Emily, 51; Robert Knipe, 51.
Cock, Charlotte Matilda, 50; George, 46.
Cockram, Thomas, 49.
Coco, William, 34.
Coke, Ann, 74; Edward, 74.
Cokesey, William, 34.
Cokeyne, Sir John, 32.
Cokkus, Roger, 31.
Cole, Alfred, 121; Jane, 121; Mary Ann, 121; Thomas, 120-122; T. J., 122.
Coleman, —, 62.
Colevile, Henry, 30; Petronilla, 30.
Colling or Collings, Ann, 102; Jane, 102; John, 102; Mary, 102; Robert, 112; Thomas, 102; William, 102.
Collington, Nathaniel, 132.
Conder, Ann, 66; Deborah, 66; Elizabeth, 66; Esther, 66; Hannah, 66; Hannah Garwood, 66; John Garwood, 66; Robert Garwood, 66; Samuel, 66; Thomas, 66; William, 66.
Cony, Joan, 9; John, 9; Margaret, 9.
Coo, Elizabeth, 136.
Cook or Cooke, Emma Lydia, 108; Henry Francis, 108; J., 43, 62, 107; —, 17, 18.
Cooper, Ann, 134, 136; Elizabeth, 71; John, 71, 134, 136; Judith, 71; Margaret, 134; Mary, 136; Sarah, 120.
Copley, Ann, 13; Roger, 13.
Copston, Robert, 33.
Corde, Elizabeth, 87; Richard, 87.
Cornewall, Captain, 6; —, 6.
Cornwallis, Marquis, 117.
Corsellis, Nicholas, 113.
Coton, Thomas, 1.
Cotton, Katherine, 127, 128.
Coulson, Abraham, 134, 136.
Covelle, William, 133.
Coventre, John, 30.
Coventry and Lichfield, Walter, Bishop of, 34.
Cowper, John, 35.
Cox, —, 52, 53.
Crabb, John, 51.
Craft or Croft, Robert, 30, 31, 33; Roger, 31.
Cragg, Edwin, 110; Hannah, 110; John, 110; Martha, 110; Mary, 110; William, 110.
Crane, Alfred, 117; Edward, 118; Fanny, 117; James, 118; Jeremiah, 118; John, 117; Mary, 118; Mary Rachel, 113, 117; Nicholas, 118; Sir Richard, Bt., 118; Robert, 113, 117, 118; Sir Robert, Bt., 118; Robert Prentice, 117, 118.
Cranmer, Edward, 111; —, 111.
Crawford, —, 113.
Crew, Prudence, 19.
Cripps, Maria, 74; William, 74.
Crofts, William, 134.
Curteen, Lady Catharine, 19.
Curtis, Captain, 59.

Dagle, Daggle or Daglin, Peter, 23; Robert, 23; Thomas, 37.
Dalby, Bridget, 78; Charles Allsopp, 78, 79; Charles Bartlett, 79; Edward, 78, 79; Elizabeth, 78; Frank, 79; Isabella, 78; James Bartlett, 79; John, 78, 79; John Henry, 78; Lucy, 78, 79; Lucy Isabella, 79; Matilda, 78; Philip, 78; Sarah, 79; Thomas, 78, 79; Thomas Burgh, 78; William, 79; William Bartlett, 79.
Dalyson, Elizabeth, 17.
Daniel or Danyell, Roger, 103; Thomas, 1.
Darter, Ann, 11.
Dauny, Jane, 27; John, 27.
Davies, Caroline, 40; Hannah, 40; Harriet, 40; Richard, 40; Timothy, 40.
Davis, Rebecca, 101.
Davison, Jane, 107; John, 107; Marian, 107; William, 107.
Daw, Ann, 120; Annie, 122; Beatrice, 121; Elizabeth Jane, 122; Ellen, 121, 122; Harriet Ada, 122; Henry Hutchins, 122; Hill Richard, 122; Jane, 121, 122; Joseph, 120-122; Lilian, 121; Louisa Marianne, 120, 122; Margaret Annie, 121; Margaret Helena, 121; Mary, 121; Mary Ashmore, 120, 122; Misses, 120, 122, 123; Sarah, 120, 122; Sarah Ann, 120, 122; Walter, 121.
Dawson, Gan W., 62.
Day, William, 44.
Debatt, Elizabeth, 55.
Delves, Helen, 29; John, 29.
Denbigh, Basil, Earl of, 25; Earl of, 26; Lord, 14; Mary, Countess of, 15, 25; William, Earl of, 16.
Denne, John, 136.
Denton, Canon, 79; Samuel, 75.
Derby, Thomas, Earl of, 4.
Derwen, Agnes, 37; Alice, 37; William, 37.
Devenysshe, Elizabeth, 13; John, 13; Richard, 13.
Dewes, John, 6.
Dey, John, 73; Maria, 73.
Dickinson, Mary Ann, 45; Stephen, 45.
Dickson, J., 77.
Digby, Lord, 16.
Dingwall, Charles, 59; George, 59; Harriot, 59; John, 59; Joseph, 59; Mary, 59; Patrick, 59; Sophia, 59.
Dixon, Henry, 135; —, 62.
Dixy, Lady, 15, 26.
Docwra, Thomas, 35.
Dormer, Jane, 4; Robert, 4, 5.
Dorset, Margaret, Marchioness of, 32; Mary, Countess of, 19.
Doughty, Maria, 73; Robert, 73.
Downame, John, 99.

Drewry, Robert, 3.
Drummond, Ann, 41, 42; Arthur Augustus, 41; Augusta Matilda, 41; Emily Clementina, 41; Frederick Leopold, 41; Georgiana Emily, 41; James, 41; Margaret, 41, 42; Robert, 41-43; Robert William, 41; Roseline Lucinda, 41; William, 41.
Dunsmore, Lady, 19.
Durdaunt, Jane, 1.
Dycon, Richard, 36.

Easterford, Edmund, 125.
Eastlake, Samuel, 87; Sarah, 87.
Echyngham, Amicie, 12; John, 12.
Edgar, Elizabeth, 123.
Edmondes, Christopher, 3; Dorothy, 3.
Edwards, Ann, 80; Charles, 80; Dora Zillah, 80; Edwin, 80; E. L., 80; George, 80; George Cordy, 80; Mary, 80; Ruth Elizabeth, 80; Thomas Kersey, 80.
Ella, John, 27; Ursula, 27.
Elmy, Eleanor, 50.
Emerson, Alice, 1.
Emery, Anne, 2.
England, Charlotte, Queen of, 48.
Englisshe, Margaret, 2; Thomas, 1.
Enser, Margaret, 24.
Erdbury, Hugh, Prior of, 36; Thomas, Prior of, 36.
Escombe, Ruth Elizabeth, 80.
Estley, Andrew, 33; Guy, 30, 33, 34; Thomas, 31; William, 30, 31; *see also* Astley.
Etherington, Mary Ann, 45; Thomas, 45.
Evans, H. H., 120.
Everett, Elizabeth, 66; Esther, 66.
Exeter, Countess of, 20.
Eyre, Charlotte Louisa, 84, 85; George, 56; Samuel, 84, 85.
Eyres, John, 111.

Fairhurst, Ann, 47; John, 47.
Falke, Richard, 35.
Falkner, H., 54.
Farmborrow, Nicholas, 17.
Farnecot, Hugh, 30, 31.
Fauntleroy, C., 44; Charles Sidney, 44; Emily Beatrice, 44; Mary, 44; Robert Thomas, 44.
Fearne, Mary, 63; T. G., 63.
Felton, —, 127.
Fenwick, Nicholas, 84; Susan, 84; —, 5.
Fermer, William, 37.
Fettyplace, —, 6.
Field, Andrew, 64; Ann, 64; Elizabeth, 64; John, 64, 84; Margaret, 64; Mary, 64; Miles, 64; Susan, 64.
Finch, Ann, 22; Sir Moyles, 22.
Findon, Robert, 37.
Fisher, Sir Clement, Bt., 15, 25; Lady, 15, 25; Mary, 45; —, 62.
Fitton, Ann, 35; Sir Edward, 19, 35.
Fitzlowes, Joane, 1.
Fitzwyz, Sir Robert, 30.
Flanvile, Jordan, 30; Thomas, 35.
Fleming, Dan, 76, 77.
Fonte, John, 31; Thomas, 30.
Ford, Christiana, 30; John, 30, 84; R., 54.
Fosbrooke, Bridget, 78; Leonard, 78; Penelope, 78.
Fossard, Joan, Lady, 27; Nigel, Lord, 27.
Foster, —, 62.
France, Eleanor Joanna Wilson, 106; Mary, 106; Thomas Robert Wilson, 106.
Frances, Jenney, 98; John, 98; Mary, 98; Thomas, 98.
Franklyn, Sir Thomas, 18.
Freelove, Benjamin, 125; John, 125; —, 126.
Frisbe, Elizabeth, 124; William, 124.
Froggemore, John, 31.
Frost, Charles, 46; Mary Alice, 46; Percival Gildart, 46.
Frowik, Henry, 10; Mary, 10; Richard, 10.
Fulkes, Thomas, 32.
Fuller, Dr., 20.
Fullilove, Ann, 91, 92; Benjamin, 91; Elizabeth, 91; Hannah, 91; Henry, 91; John, 91; Jonathan, 91, 92; Joseph, 91; Mary, 91; Samuel, 91, 92; Sarah, 91, 92; Sarah Ann, 91.
Furber, Charles, 43; Eliza, 43; Emma, 43; Fanny, 43; Harriet, 43; John, 43; Jonathan, 43; Olivia Alsina, 43; Olivia Emma, 43; Sarah, 43; William, 43.
Furnivall, Gerard, 27; Margaret, 27.
Fytton, Sir Edward, 20.

Galle, Charles William, 1.
Gardiner, John, 2; Sir Robert, 129.
Garnham, Amy, 57; Ann, 57; Elizabeth, 57; Henry, 57; James, 57; John, 57; Joseph, 57, 58; Mary, 57; William, 57, 58.
Garrard, —, 129.
Garthwait, Timothy, 105.
Garwood, Hannah, 66; Robert, 66.
Gasquoine, Charles, 78; Lucy Jane, 78; Matilda, 78; Samuel, 78; William, 78.
Gaug, Margaret, 10.
Gear, William, 77.
Gee, —, 117.
Genell, Maria, 28; Peter, 28.
Gibbons, William, 125.
Gibbs, Mary, 114.
Gibson, Ann, 100; Elinor, 100; Elizabeth, 100; Ellen, 100; John, 100; Mary, 100; Sarah, 100; Thomas, 100.

Gildart, Ann, 45; Elizabeth, 45; John, 45; Mary Ann, 45; Rachel Maria, 45; William, 45.
Giles, Elizabeth Erskine, 87; James, 87; Letitia Margaret, 87; Margaret Letitia, 87.
Gill, Hannah, 60; John, 60; W., 53; William, 60.
Girling, Ann, 105; Dudley, 105; John, 105; Robert, 105.
Glading, Agester, 102; Henry, 102; Henry William, 102.
Glegg, Juliana, 26; Robert, 26; Sir Robert, 26.
Gloucester, Robert, Bishop of, 34.
Goach, Thomas, 112.
Goadby, R., 39, 95.
Godlift, William, 30.
Goldridge, John, 131.
Gonner, John Adee, 111; Mary Ann, 111.
Good, Henry, 50; J., 122.
Goodson, Elizabeth, 131.
Goringe, George, Lord, 19.
Gorley, Elizabeth, 133.
Gower, George, 63.
Grainger, Humphrey, 104.
Gravely, Hetty, 39; Milton, 39; Thomas, 39.
Greatrix, —, 52.
Grendall, Ann, 28; Marmaduke, 28.
Grene, Cecilia, 8; Edward, 8; Elizabeth, 8; John, 8; Robert, 8; Thomas, 8; Walter, 8.
Greve, Thomas, 36.
Grey, Sir Edward, Lord Lisle, 35; Reginald, 32; —, 31.
Grierson, George, 83.
Griffith, Isabel, 11; Sir Nicholas, 11.
Grimsby, Eleanor, 24.
Groom, H., 86.
Gryme, Katherine, 8; Dame Margaret, 8; Matilda, 8; Sir Robert, 8.
Guise, Sarah, 101.
Gurmundeley, Henry, 32.
Gurr, John, 51.
Guyrdeler, *alias* Virlegh, Thomas, 10.
Gyfford, Anne, 3; John, 3.

Hague, John, 94; Martha, 94; Sarah, 94; Thomas, 94.
Hales or Hailes, Anne, Lady, 26; Lady, 16; Susan, 53.
Haldenby, Robert, 27.
Hall, Thomas, 137.
Hallic, John, 30.
Halling, John, 30, 31; William, 30, 31, 33, 34.
Hamilton, Elizabeth, Duchess of, 122.
Hamond, Martha, 52.
Hampden, Ann, 3, 29; Griffith, 3, 29.
Handson, Katherine, 97.
Harbert or Harbut, Ann, 24; Margaret, 24.
Harbye, —, 3.
Harding, E., 122.
Hardredshull, Sir William, 30.
Hardy, Robert, 32; T. M., 42, 43.
Harfield, Elizabeth, 51; Mary, 51; Thomas, 51.
Hargraves, Zachary, 123.
Harriot, Elizabeth, 58; Francis Richard, 58; George, 58; James Moss, 58; John Thompson, 58; Joseph Septimus, 58; Thomas, 58; William, 58.
Harris, Elizabeth, 134; Mary, 42; Samuel, 134; —, 42.
Harrison, Elizabeth, 131, 132; Harriet, 46; John, 127.
Harrys, Elizabeth, 95; John, 95.
Harvey, Rear-Admiral, 43.
Hasterley, Thomas, 31.
Hawkins, Dansey, 71; Elizabeth, 71; James, 71; John, 71; Judy, 71; Sarah, 71; William, 71.
Haye, Richard, 35, 36; Thomas, 35, 37.
Hayes, John, 59, 71.
Haygarth, —, 49.
Heckford, John, 123; Richard, 123.
Hedge, Robert, 126.
Hemery, Nicholas, 31.
Heneag, Sir Thomas, 22.
Henry, Matthew, 77.
Henshaw, Eleanor, 24; John, 40; Sampson, 24.
Hepburn, —, 67.
Herbert, Henrietta, 49.
Herdeburgh, Robert, 36.
Hereward, Robert, 30; Thomas, 34.
Hervey, Philip, 35.
Hetherington, Frances, 38; Geoffrey, 38.
Hewet, John, 36.
Heyre, John, 36; Julian, 36.
Hide, Nicholas, 4.
Higginson, Ann, 69; Elizabeth, 69; John, 69; Martha, 69; Mary, 69; Richard, 69.
Higs, Ann Harriot, 39; Elizabeth, 39; Henry George, 39; Mary Harriot, 39; Richard, 39; Samuel, 39.
Hill, Alfred, 63; Ann, 63; Elizabeth, 47; Harriet, 63; John, 63; John William, 63; Mary, 47, 63; Robert, 47; Sarah, 63; William Alexander, 63; —, 21.
Hills, Henry, 77, 85, 90.
Hillyar, J. W., 43.
Hinde or Hynde, Elizabeth, 3; Rowland, 3; S., 137.
Hinton, John, 100.
Hirone, Joan, 24.
Hitchcock, Ann, 66; Samuel, 66.
Hodges, James, 79.
Hodgeson, James, 99; Miles, 99.
Hodgkinson, R., 112.
Holcomb, Ann, 38; Frances, 38; Samuel, 38.
Holder, Sarah, 128.
Holes, William, 34.
Holgrave, Joan, 9; John, 9; Maud, 9.
Holgwyll, Henry, 4.

Holland, Elizabeth, 129; Henry, Earl of, 29; John, 93; Sir John, 129; Magdalen, 93.
Hollis, Densel, 29; Hon[ble] Eleanor, 29; Frances, Lady Paget, 29; Sir John, Earl of Clare, 29; Sir William, 29; William, Lord Paget, 29.
Hoo, Alice, 13; Ann, 13; Eleanor, 13; Elizabeth, 13; Petronilla, 13; S., 13; Thomas, 13.
Hope, Henry, 31.
Hotham, Amphelis, 28; Jeffery, 28.
Houghton, John Hollis, Lord, 29.
Howard, Catherine, 123; Hon[ble] Douglas, 26; Elizabeth, 123; George, 123; Leonard, 81; Peter, 123; Samuel, 123; Thomas, 123; William, Lord, 29.
Hubbard, Eliza, 104; Elizabeth, 104; George, 137; Hannah, 104, 137; Robert, 104.
Huchyns, John, 36.
Hudd, John, 36.
Hudson, Alice, 90; John, 90; Robert, 90.
Huffam, Thomas, 135.
Hughs or Huwgh, Elinor, 62; Elizabeth, 39.
Hume, C., 54; John, 118.
Hundeleye, Thomas, 31.
Hunt, Lawrence, 36.
Hunter, Dr., 55.
Hurdir, Thomas, 103.
Hurst, George, 133.
Hurtler, James, 111; —, 111.
Hutchins, David, 122.
Huthkins, Cudd, 135.
Hyde, Ann Harriot, 39; John, 30, 34, 39.
Hykkes, John, 31.
Hylton, Ann, 8; Elizabeth, 8; Nicholas, 8.
Hynkley, John, 34.
Hyrne, Clement, 73.

Ingald, William, 31.
Ingleby, Ann, 28; Ralph, 28.
In the Fen, Hugh, 36; Roger, 36.
Ireland, Dr., 91; Mary, 68.
Itosts, —, 27.
Iveson, Edward, 60; Elizabeth, 60; George, 60; Harriet, 60; Thomas, 60; William, 60; William Horncastle, 60.
Iynn, William, 127.

Jabot, Robert, 34; William, 30, 35.
Jackson, Ann, 45-47; Annie, 46; Charlotte, 46; Charlotte Elizabeth, 46; Dorothy, 46, 126; Eliza, 46; Elizabeth, 45-47; Frances, 83; Gildart, 46; Gildart Arthur, 46; Harriet, 46; Jane, 46; Joan Grieve, 46; John, 46, 47; John Gildart, 45, 46; L., 54; Lucy Katharine, 46; Mary, 46; Mary Alice, 46; Patrick Charles, 46; Priscilla, 46; Richard, 47; Robert, 45; Sarah, 46; Thomas, 45, 46; William, 45-47; William Gildart, 46; William John, 46.
Jagoe, John, 121; Margaret Helena, 121.
Jarvis, Elizabeth, 104; John, 104; Thomas, 104.
Jellett, Stephen, 127.
Jenkins, David, 95; Elizabeth, 95; Henry, 95; Margaret, 95.
Jennings, Edward, 18.
Jenyns, John Harvey, 49.
Jermy, William, 129.
Jiggon, William, 117.
Johnson, Mary Alice, 47.
Jones, Ann, 59; Eleanor, 62; Elizabeth, 99, 131; Henry, 59; Howell, 77; John, 59; Mary, 59, 95.
Jordan, —, 33.
Jotham, Amelia, 69; Catherine, 69; Eliza, 69; Harriet, 69; William, 69.
Jowitt, Ann, 93; Benjamin, 93; Jane, 93.
Joylyn, Simon, 33.
Julian, Mary, 101.

Keene, Margaret, 90; Mary, 90; Sarah, 90; Thomas, 90.
Keeste, Agnes, 1.
Kelbe, Jane, 28; Roger, 28.
Keldgen, William, 23.
Kelly, Thomas, 89.
Kemp, Mary Ann, 86.
Kerr, Charles, 72; Mark, 72.
Kersey, Mary, 80; Thomas, 80.
Ketcher, Eliza, 71; John Hawkins, 71; Mary, 71; Sarah Ann, 71; William, 71; William Henry, 71.
Kettlewell, John, 101.
Keys, George, 131.
Kidgell, Elizabeth, 66; Francis, 66; Harriott, 66; John, 66; Mary Ann, 66; Richard, 66; Sophia, 66.
Kimber, —, 49, 50.
Kincaid, Alexander, 94.
King, —, 21.
Kinnersley, T., 43, 76.
Kirk, Ann, 88; Edward, 88, 89; Edward William, 88; Harriet Elizabeth, 89; Henry, 89; Jane, 88; John, 88, 89; John William, 89; Louisa Jane, 88; Louisa Sophia, 88, 89; Sarah, 88, 89; Susan, 88, 89; William, 88, 89.
Kitchenham, William, 132.
Kneller, John, 50.
Knight, Augusta Matilda, 41; George, 41.
Knolles, Knolls or Knollys, Alice, 29; Elizabeth, 7, 12, 29; Francis, 29; Henry, 29; Margaret, 29; Margery, 7, 12; Robert, 12; W., 12.
Knott, John, 24, 133.
Knowler, Ambrose, 132.
Knowles, Henry, 3; Margaret, 3.
Knyghtley, Sir Richard, 3.
Kyrkeby, Giles, 36.

Lacye, —, 5.
Ladson, Thomas, 91.
Lake, John, 35.
Lambert, Ann, 74; Edmund, 74.

Lander, John Adams, 108; Marianne Susannah, 108, 109.
Landon, Emma, 137; John, 137.
Lane, A., 45; Theodore Jar, 123.
L'Angle, Theophilus, 136.
Lany, John, 126.
Laverack, Elizabeth, 65; Robert, 65.
Lawrence, Laurence or Laurents, Elizabeth, 50; Katherine Mary, 49; Lucy, 51; William, 49, 134.
Lawson, —, 55.
Lawton, Ann, 64; Francis, 64; John, 64; Sarah, 64; Sarah Jane, 64.
Lea or Lee, Lucy, 79; Simcox, 88.
Leach or Leech, D., 99; Sir Edward, 20; Jane, 58; Lady, 19, 20.
Leedes, Constance, 28; Roger, 28.
Lees, Henry, 33, 34; William, 30.
Leesinton, Richard, 31.
Leigh, Alice, 19; Edward, Lord, 18; Elizabeth, 20; Francis, 19; Sir Francis, 19; Dame Hannah, 73; Juliana, 19; Lady, 16; Lord, 14, 25, 26; Mary, 19; Robert, 19, 20; Thomas, Lord, 15, 20, 25; Sir Thomas, 73.
Levett, Charlotte, 114; Lucy, 114; Nelson Trafalgar, 114; Sophia, 114; William Eastwick, 114.
Lewis, Catherine, 56; David, 56; Eleanor, 56; John, 56; Richard, 56.
Leyr, Ideyne, 7; Joan, 7; Thomas, 7; William, 7.
Leys, William, 35.
Lightfoot, Alice, 83.
Lilleburn, Hugh, 30, 34.
Lincoln, William, Bishop of, 15, 25.
Lisle, Edward, Lord, 35; —, 5.
Lodington, Grace, 50; Joan Maria, 49; John, 50; Joseph, 49, 50; —, 50.
Longford, Alice, 11.
Lotemon, Geoffrey, 33-35; William, 33, 34.
Lound or Lownds, Alexander, 28, 29; Jenett, 29; Matilda, 28, 29.
Lovell, Ann, 4, 5.
Lovett, Elizaheth, 29; Thomas, 29.
Lowe, —, 48.
Lucas, Ann, 19; Edward, 23; Roger, 23.
Lyfield, Frances, 37; Thomas, 37.
Lyne, Olivia Alsina, 43.

Macclesfield, Earl of, 16, 26.
Madeer, Thomas, 30.
Mades, John, 30.
Maidment, Isaac, 94.
Malber, Sir Robert, 2.
Malemayne, Katherine, 12; Nicholas, 12; Petronilla, 13.
Mallore, John, 32; Richard, 30.
Mallowe or Malo, Dorothy, 28; Nicholas, 28; Peter, 27.
Mann, Daniel, 134.
Mant, Dr., 76.
Marcroft, Mathew, 110; Thomas, 110.
Mareschall, William, 31, 33, 34.
Markensfield, John, 28; Katherine, 28.
Marlett, Agneta, 12; Richard, 12.
Marriott, John, 127.
Marsdin, Elizabeth, 64.
Marshall, Bettis, 94; David, 94; Isabel, 94; James, 94; Jean, 94; John, 94; Margaret, 94; Thomas, 19.
Marshom, Sir Robert, 21.
Marvin, Elizabeth, 28.
Mason, Mary, 102; William, 102.
Massereen, Viscount, 16, 26.
Massey, Ellen, 134.
Masters or Mosters, Munday, 21; —, 21.
Maton, Ann, 111; John, 111; Stephen, 111; Zachary, 111.
May, Elizabeth, 132; James, 132.
McCormick, Gane, 68; James, 68; John, 68; Mary, 68.
M'Cliesh, J., 77.
Meades, Mary, 55; Thomas, 55; William, 55.
Mede, Elizabeth, 32; Simon, 32; Thomas, 32.
Merrill, William, 52.
Meryng, Sir William, 1.
Merynton, John, 36; Thomas, 36.
Methuen, Paul, 49, 51.
Meur, Abraham, 26; Elizabeth, 26; —, 17.
Michel, William, 30, 31.
Midleton, Elizabeth, 28; Hugh, 30; John, 28, 30.
Miklowe, John, 4.
Milbourne, —, 49, 50.
Mills, Charlotte, 49; Hannah, 49; Henry, 49; John, 6; William, 6; —, 6, 49, 113.
Milner, John, 37.
Milton, Christopher, 129; Sarah, 39.
Milward, Roger, 36.
Mitchell, Elizabeth, 68; John, 68; Nathaniel, 68; Nicholas, 68.
Mollesworth, Margaret, 8; Sir Walter, 8.
Moncaster, Ann, 8.
Mondeford, Alice, 75; Richard, 74, 75.
Monnington, Elizabeth, 61; James, 61; John, 61; Sarah, 61; Susan Pema, 61; Thomas, 61; William, 61.
Monte, Thomas, 30, 31.
Montenery, Sir Fulke, 31.
Moore, Caroline, 56; Edward, 132; Elizabeth, 56; Frances, 56; Joseph, 56; Mary Ann, 56.
Moorhouse, Ann, 52, 53; Christopher, 52, 53; Elizabeth, 52; Frances Hamond, 53; Helen, 53; Henry, 52; Margaret, 53; Martha, 52; Mary Annette, 52; Sarah Jane, 52; Stephen, 52; Susan, 52.
Moreton, Ann, 23; Emotam, 23; F., 23; Jane, 2; John, 2, 10, 24; Thomas, 23, 24; William, 23.
Morgan, Ann, 69; Edward, 69; Elizabeth, 69; John, 69; Martha, 69; Mary, 69; Richard Turnill, 65; William, 137.

Moris, Morris or Morice, Eleanor, 95; Elizabeth, 59; Jane, 59; Joan, 7; John, 7, 59, 95; Jusdina, 59; Margaret, 59, 104; Mary, 59; Rachel, 95; Richard, 33, 59; Thomas, 95; William, 95.
Morley, Ann, 93; Benjamin, 130; Catherine, 130; Deborah, 92, 93; Edmund, 92, 93; Hannah, 92; Jane, 92; John, 92, 93; Joseph, 92, 93; Margaret, 93; Mary, 92, 93; Phœbe, 93; Samuel, 93; Sarah, 92; Thomas, 92, 93; Whaley, 92.
Moryson, Charles, 3.
Moseley or Mosley, David, 52; Sir Oswald, Bt., 40.
Mosman, John, 67.
Mouldesale, William, 31.
Mount, William, 111.
Muder, John, 31.
Mudie, Agnes, 97; Ann, 97; Catherine, 97; David, 97; Elizabeth, 97; George, 97; James, 97; John, 97; Magdalen, 97; Margaret, 97; Robert, 97; Thomas, 97.
Mundy, Francis, 5.
Munnyngs, William, 125.
Munro, Margaret Maria, 102.
Munson, Robert, 3.
Murphy, Sophia, 114.
Murray, A., 42; Charlotte, 48.
Murton, Edward, 137.
Myers, Eliza, 111; Frances, 111; James, 111; John, 111; Judith, 111; William, 111; William Sibthorp, 111; —, 111.
Myryng, Thomas, 36.

Naylynghurste, Helen, 4.
Neel, John, 35; William, 36.
Neve, Elizabeth, 74; William, 74.
Nevill, Alice, 11; Amphelis, 11, 13; Sir Andrew, 11; Ann, 1, 11; Elizabeth, 11; Isabel, 11; Islond, 11; John, 11, 13; Robert, 11; Thomas, 11; William, 11.
Newbold, Christian, 27; Thomas, 27.
Newcomb, Thomas, 55, 64, 77, 85, 87, 90, 97.
Newdegate or Newdigate, Agneta, 12; Amicie, 12; Amphelis, 1, 2, 4, 8, 11, 13, 14, 25; Ann, 4, 5, 8, 16, 19, 20, 26, 35; Ann, Duchess of Somerset, 3, 4; Anthony, 2, 4; Barbara, 2, 11; Boneaventure, 2; Carew, 3; Charles, 1, 3, 5, 6, 15, 18, 26; Colonel, 37; Dorothy, 2, 11; Dunstan, 2, 11; Edith, 13; Edward, 18; Elizabeth, 2, 7, 12, 13, 16-19, 21, 26, 29; Frances, 15, 26; Francis, 3-6, 14, 16-18, 20, 25, 26; George, 2, 4, 11, 19, 20; Gilbert, 15, 25; Grisel, 3; Henry, 3, 12; Jackey, 21; Jane, 1, 11, 16, 18, 26; Joan, 12; John, 1-8, 11-15, 17, 19, 20, 25, 29, 35; Sir John, 19; Juliana, 14, 16-20, 25, 26; Katherine, 12, 19; Lady, 20, 26; Lettice, 19, 20; Margaret, 7, 12, 15; Martha, 2, 3, 29; Mary, 1, 3, 11, 14-17, 19, 20, 25, 26; Dame Mary, 5, 16; Millicent, 5, 6, 16, 26; Nicholas, 5; Richard, 12, 14-21, 24-26, 29; Sir Richard, Bt., 5, 16, 17, 21; Robert, 3, 5, 12, 20; Roger, 19; Rosa, 5; Sebastian, 2, 11; Sibell, 2, 11; Silvester, 2, 11; Susan, 19; Thomas, 4, 5, 7, 12, 17, 18, 20, 21; Walter, 15, 25; William, 1, 3, 4, 7, 11-13; Winifred, 3.
Newdigate-Newdegate, Francis Alexander, 37.
Newland, John, 132.
Noble, —, 28.
Nobobains, Margaret, 31; Nicholas, 31.
Nodes, John, 49.
Noone, Francis, 126.
Norbury, Charles, 52; Sir John, 36; —, 52.
Norcroft or Northcroft, Christian, 30; Richard, 36; Robert, 30; William, 30.
Norris, Thomas, 98.
North, Henry, 128; Lady, 127; Sir Roger, 126.
Northumberland, Countess of, 16; Elizabeth, Countess of, 26.
Norton, Bonham, 69; R., 105.
Norwood, Sarah, 135.
Notekin, Robert, 30.
Noyes, Matthew, 97.
Nuttall, J., 69; —, 62.
Nynne, Nicholas, 1.

O'Connor, Margaret, 41, 42.
Offley, Madam, 15, 26.
Oliver, W., 72.
Olle, William, 31.
Onebye, Ellen, 119; John, 119; Robert, 119.
Onley, Hugh, 31.
Osborne, George, 2.
Owens, Peter, 56.
Oxborough, Alice, 74, 75; John, 74, 75.

Page, Thomas, 111.
Paget, Alice, Lady, 29; Lady Letitia, 19; William, Lord, 29.
Pagley, Joseph, 138.
Pailenton, John, 30.
Palmer, Charles, 18; Edward John, 88; Jane, 88; John, 62; M., 19; Mary, 18, 62; Samuel, 88; Sarah, 88, 89; Susan, 88, 89; Thomas Lemon, 89; William, 18, 88, 89.
Parker, C. N., 37; Frances Philippa, 6; Francis, 6; George, 14, 25; Janetta Hester, 37; Lady, 16, 26; Louisa Millicent, 37; Mary, 6, 16, 17, 26, 37; Millicent, 6; Sir Philip, Bt., 129; Robert, 6; Simon, 31; Sophia Elizabeth, 37; William, 6; William Charles, 6; —, 21.
Parnell, Robert, 131.

Parry, Ann, 59.
Parsons, G., 54.
Partridge, John, 134; Mary, 134; Sarah, 134.
Passmere, —, 28.
Paston, Clement, 73.
Patching, Elizabeth, 112; Henry, 112; John, 112; John Robert, 112; Thomas Edward, 112; William Alfred, 112.
Patricke, —, 24.
Peckham, Edward, 137; Elizabeth, 1; Lady, 3; Sarah, 137; Thomas, 137.
Pentyre, Christabel, 87; Elizabeth, 87; Ennidor, 87; Jane, 87; Joan, 87; John, 87; Margery, 87; Nathaniel, 87; Philip, 87; Pollydor, 87; Richard, 87; Zachery, 87.
Pepper, M., 98.
Perce, Lydia, 133.
Percival, Ann, 57, 58; Elizabeth Ann, 57; Emma Garnham, 57; Henry, 57; Henry Richard Palfrey, 57; James, 58; James Garnham, 57; Jane, 57; John, 57, 58; Maria, 57; William, 57, 58; William Henry, 57.
Perkins, Thomas, 40.
Perry, Ebenezer, 120; John, 119, 120; Margaret Mary, 120; Samuel, 120; Sarah, 119, 120.
Perse, Mart, 128.
Peshall, Sir John, Bt., 117; Lady, 117.
Petch, Dorothy, 46; Richard, 46.
Petitt, Edith, 134; Richard, 128.
Phelan, Charlotte Elizabeth, 48; George, 48.
Piersy, Elizabeth, 44; James, 44; Jeffery, 44; Mary, 44; Mehetable, 44; Richard, 44; Thomas, 44.
Pilcher, Hester, 131; Sarah, 131.
Pintot, William, 33.
Pistor, Ann, 126.
Place, Thomas, 83.
Platts, John, 109.
Plumton, Agnes, 31; Roger, 31.
Poder, —, 21.
Pole, Ann, 15, 17, 25; Charles, 6; Colonel, 6; Frances, 5, 6; German, 5, 15, 25; Millicent, 5, 16, 26; Philippa, 6; Samuel, 5, 6, 26; William, 6.
Polington, Joyce, 27; Thomas, 27.
Pollard, Eliza, 69.
Pollett, Ann, 117, 118; Anna Tolady, 117; Barnard Hugh, 117, 118; Caroline, 113, 117, 118; Hugh, 118; Hugh Barnard, 117; Mary Rachel, 113, 117, 118; Rachel Tolady, 118; —, 113.
Pond, Albert, 76; Alfred, 76; Charles, 76; Charlotte, 76; Edwin, 76; Eliza, 76; Elizabeth, 76; Henry, 76; James, 76.
Popham, Alexander, 84, 85; Charles, 84, 85; Charlotte Louisa, 84, 85; Dulcibella, 84; Frances, 85; Francis, 84, 85; George, 84; John, 84; Letitia, 84, 85; Letitia Harriet, 84, 85; Louisa Charlotte, 84, 85; Sarah, 84, 85; Susan, 84; Thomas, 84, 85; Thomas Edward, 84, 85.
Poscoli, Henry, 34.
Pottinger, I., 81.
Potts, Alice, 99; Benjamin Langford Forster, 99; Cuthbert, 99; Cuthberta Ethelinda, 99; Elizabeth, 99; Jane, 99; Laurence Holker, 99; Margaret, 99; Michael, 99; Michael Lefleming, 99.
Powell, Louisa Sophia, 57; Mary Ann, 57; Percival Shuttleworth, 57; Thomas, 57; William, 57.
Precious, Sarah, 57.
Preest, James, 4.
Preine, —, 19.
Prentice, John, 117.
Prentoft or Prentote, Agnes, 35; John, 35; Nicholas, 36; Thomas, 34-37; William, 33-37; *see also* Printopp.
Preste, James, 2.
Prichard, Henry, 121, 122.
Printopp, Agnes, 24; Barbara, 24; Edward, 24; Griffin, 24; Henry, 23; Jane, 24; John, 23, 24; Mary, 23, 24; Thomas, 23; William, 23; *see also* Prentoft.
Prior, Sir Simon, 31.
Pugh, Enoch, 56; John, 56; Lewis, 56; L^{s}, 83.
Pye, Bridget, 32, 33; John, 33; Rebecca, 33; Sir Walter, 32, 33.

Quadling, Edwin, 66; Hannah, 66.

Rain, John, 104; Martha, 104.
Rand, William, 129.
Ratclyf, Lady, 21.
Read or Reade, Elizabeth, 63; John, 49; —, 138.
Redman, Patience, 67.
Rednes, Isabella, 27; Thomas, 27.
Ree, William, 3.
Reeste, Agnes, 2.
Reeve, Clara, 113.
Reppes, John, 74.
Revell, Edward, 98; Martha, 98; Mary, 98.
Rich, Lady Frances, 29; Henry, Earl of Holland, 29.
Richard, John, 90.
Right, Adam, 64; Elizabeth, 64; Martha, 64.
Riplingham, Catherine, 27; John, 27.
Ritchie, Millar, 122.
Rivers, Joan, 97; John, 97; Mary, 97.
Robins, Elizabeth, 23; James, 109.
Robinson, Alfred Francis, 88; Alfred Kirk, 88; Ann, 88; Annie Kirk, 89; Anthony, 23; Beverley, 104; Elizabeth Margaretta, 111; Isabel, 103; John, 103; Mary, 103; R., 54; Ralph, 35; Richard, 23; Ursula, 104; William, 104; William Kirk, 88.
Robley, John, 51; —, 50.
Roe, Ann, 101; Elizabeth, 101; John, 101; Sarah, 101; Thomas, 101; William, 101.

Roffe, Ann, 103; Elizabeth, 103; Samuel, 103.
Rogers, Andrew, 3; Mary, 131; Sir Richard, 3; —, 76, 131.
Rokesle, Ideyne, 7; Robert, 7.
Rolf, Alice, 74, 75; Ann, 73, 74; Anthony, 73, 74; Bridget, 74; Clement, 73-75; Hannah, 73, 74; Henry, 74; Maria, 73, 74; Susan, 73, 74; Thomas, 73, 74.
Rolle, —, 21.
Roos, William, 49.
Rose, Ambrose, 133, 134, 136; Ann, 132, 134; Charles, 131; Daniel, 133, 138; Edward, 132, 133, 135, 137; Elizabeth, 131-133, 135, 137; Ellen, 135; Francis, 132; George, 137; Harding, 132; Jane, 131, 134, 135; Jarvis, 133, 136; John, 131-138; Lydia, 132; Margaret, 134, 136; Mary, 133, 135, 136; Peter, 134; Richard, 132, 136; Samuel, 137, 138; Sillister, 133; Stephen, 133, 137; Susan, 131; Thomas, 137, 138; William, 134-137.
Rote, Adam, 33, 35.
Rothwell, Burditt, 28; Maria, 28.
Routh, Peter, 50.
Roydon, Elizabeth, 22; Thomas, 22.
Rudyng or Rydynge, Richard, 32; William, 30, 35, 36.
Rush, Alfred, 86; Alfred Tovill Wallis, 86; Harriot, 86; Harriot Sarah, 86; Joseph, 86; Joseph Alfred Charles, 86; Lydia, 86; Samuel Ebbage, 86; William, 86; William Henry, 86.
Russell, Edward, 128; Geoffrey, 33-35; Lord, 3; William, 34, 35; —, 128.
Rushell, George, 24; Margaret, 24.
Ruyton, Thomas, 36.
Ryder, Dudley, 19.

Saberton, —, 127.
Sackett, Sarah, 135.
Saffory, Mary, 49.
St. Quinton, Joyce, 27; William, 27.
Salisburye, Elizabeth, 8; John, 8; Richard, 8; Senchea, 8.
Salso Marisco, Mabel, 27; Robert, 27.
Salter, George, 128.
Samford, Avice, 9; Elie, 9; Isabella, 9; Joan, 9; Thomas, 9; Wat, 9.
Sampill', Gertrude, 10; William, 10.
Sanders or Saunders, Cyril, 121; Emily, 121; Isabella, 22; Jane, 121; Margaret, 28; Sir Nicholas, 22; Robert Muriel, 122; Susan, 116; Thomas, 28; —, 121.
Sandiford, M., 113.
Sanford, Frances, 85; John, 85.
Sansum, Elizabeth, 101.
Sargeant, Edward, 130.
Saunds, Miles, 3.
Savile, Arthur, 42.
Sawe, John, 31.
Saxby, Margaret, 28; Thomas, 28.
Scaruninge, Edmund, 23.
Sceaudemore, —, 17.
Scheffes, John, 31.
Sclade, Simon, 31.
Scutt, William, 128-130.
Seagrief, Sarah Goodram, 49; William Wheal, 49.
Seamer, Lady Mary, 3.
Sedley, Sir Charles, Bt., 5, 18, 26; Dame Frances, 26; Lady, 17.
Sedweeks, Ann, 132.
Seez, William, 34.
Selfe, Jacob, 49.
Selymon, Hugh, 35.
Sharpe, —, 58, 114.
Sharwin, Alice, 37; Henry, 37; Simon, 37; William, 37.
Sheffeild, Ann, Lady, 29; Douglas, Lady, 29; Edmund, Lord, 29; Edward, Earl of Mulgrave, 29; Honble Eleanor, 29; Dame Helen, 29; Jenett, 29; John, Lord, 29; Margaret, 29; Robert, 29; Sir Robert, 29.
Sheldon, Gilbert, 14.
Shelton, Jane, 27; Magistri, 27.
Shepey, John, 35, 36.
Sheppard, Edward, 129.
Sherman, Ann, 102; John, 102; Margaret Maria, 102; Mary, 102; Thomas, 102; William, 102.
Short, Elizabeth, 72.
Sibthorp, Dr., 111.
Sidebotham, Elizabeth, 52.
Sinnott, E., 101.
Sireford, Geoffrey, 33; Robert, 33.
Sizer, Cecilia Annie, 66; Deborah, 66; Deborah Emma, 66; John, 66.
Skrimsher, Charles, 15, 26; Elizabeth, 14, 18, 25.
Slingsby, Lady, 19; Sir William, 19.
Smerecot, William, 34.
Smith or Smyth, Abigail, 98; Ann, 24, 72; Anna Maria, 50; Anthony, 23; C. J., 48; Caroline Lucy, 51; Charlotte Frances, 50; Charlotte Matilda, 50; Edmund, 72; Elizabeth, 68; Grace, 50, 51; Grace Milbourne, 50; Hannah, 49; Harriott Eliza, 50; Henrietta, 49; Jane, 134; Jean, 67; Joan Maria, 49; John, 3, 24, 35, 36, 49, 50, 68, 132; John Paul, 49-51; Katherine Mary, 49; Lucy, 48; Lydia, 132; Martha, 72; Mary, 49, 72; Mary Emily, 50; Paul Kneller, 50; Peter, 49; Reade, 49; Richard, 32, 35; Robert, 24, 126; Roger, 24; Sarah, 32; Stephen, 136; Thomas Jenyns, 49, 50; W., 50; William, 23, 24, 32, 72; William Edward, 49.
Snelling, Eliza, 80; Harriet, 80; Mary Elizabeth, 80; Richard, 80.
Snowden, —, 128.
Sollieshull, Viello, 33.
Some, Thomas, 75.

Somerset, Anne, Duchess of, 3, 4; Duke of, 25.
Somervile, Katherine, 28; Roger, 28.
Soteman, Alexander, 32.
Sothemundele, Henry, 30.
Southampton, Countess of, 14, 25.
Southleye or Sowley, Richard, 31; Thomas, 30.
Sowter, Cecil Fearne, 63; Gertrude Ann, 63; Mary, 63; Thomas John Leavens, 63; Walter Austin, 63.
Spark, Agnes, 36; Thomas, 36.
Sparrow, James, 85; Lætitia, 85; Robert, 127.
Spaune, Roger, 32; Sibil, 32.
Spence, Elizabeth, 45.
Spight, Susannah, 111.
Spisser, Jane, 131.
Spradborrough, Abigail, 98; Edward, 98; Elizabeth, 98; Mary, 97, 98; Nathan, 97, 98.
Springthorpe, Lucy, 78.
Sprint, J., 54; B., 54.
Spurling, Basil, 121; Cicely, 121; Clement Michael, 121; Dennis, 121; Gertrude Annie, 121; Harry Baker, 121; Henry John, 120; Louisa, 121; Louisa Marianne, 120; Marion, 121; S., 120; Stephen John, 121.
Stanford, James, 138.
Stanhope, Lovel, 49.
Stanley, Thomas, 31.
Stapleton, Ann, 28; Gilbert, 28.
Starkey, William, 52.
Starn or Stearn, Charles, 72; Henry Bullock, 72; John, 72; Mary Ann, 72; Priscilla, 72.
Stead, —, 5.
Stephens, Ann, 59; Mary, 26; Sarah, 59; William, 17, 26; Sir William, 26; —, 5.
Steward, Ann, 100; Harriot, 100; Mary, 100; Sarah, 100; Thomas, 100.
Stisighale, Ralph, 33.
Stiffe, Ann, 68; John, 68; John Child, 68; Mary, 68; Richard, 68.
Stoke or Stokes, Alice, 83; Catherine, 83; Frances, 83; Jane, 83; John, 83; Joseph, 83; Philip, 31; Saer, 31; Thomas, 31, 83; William, 31, 83.
Stork, Charlotte, 46.
Straham, Andrew, 56.
Strood or Stroude, Elizabeth, 135; William, 131.
Strutt, Agnes, 113; Alice, 113; Arthur, 113; Benjamin, 113-115, 117, 118; Caroline, 113, 117; Caroline Pawlet, 113; Charles Edward, 113; Edward Hugh Pawlet, 113-115, 117; Elizabeth, 113, 115, 116; Henry Pawlet, 113; Jacob George, 113; John, 114, 115, 117; Joseph, 116; Mary, 114; Nicholas, 113; Rachel Ann, 113; Samuel, 116; Sarah, 113; Sarah Charlotte, 114, 117; Sarah Sharpe, 113; Sophia, 114; Susan, 114, 116.
Sturton, Margaret, 70; Thomas James, 70.
Stutevyle, Ann, 74; Charles, 74; Katherine, 74; Maria, 74.
Styles, Lady, 17, 18, 21; Sir Oliver, 21; Roger, 21; Sir Thomas, 17, 21.
Sudley or Sudleye, Sir Geoffrey, 36; Henry, 36; Dame Joan, 34; John, 35; Sir John, 33, 34; Ralph, 36.
Suffolk, Agnes, 37; William, 37.
Suley, Lady Joan, 34.
Summersett, Elizabeth, 70; John, 70; Joseph, 70; Sarah, 70; Simon, 70.
Suteman, Geoffrey, 34.
Sutham, Thomas, 36.
Suthleye, Sir Bartholomew, 33; Dame Joane, 33; John, 33, 36.
Sutton, Ann, 102; James, 82; John, 82; Sarah, 82; Thomas, 102; Thomas Woolright, 82.
Suwondey, Sir Richard, 35.
Swain, —, 52.
Swanland, Joan, 7, 9; Margaret, 7; Sepmonis, 9; William, 7, 12.
Swinford, Elizabeth, 135.
Swinton, William, 122.
Syreford, Hugh, 33.

Tabberer, Elizabeth, 78.
Taillour or Tayleur, Christian, 30; Henry, 30; John, 31; *see also* Taylor.
Tait, Elizabeth, 55; George, 55; James, 55; Janet, 55; John, 55; Lydia, 55; William, 55.
Takell, Oliver, 31.
Talbote, John, 9; Margaret, 9.
Tayfeenay, —, 126.
Taylor or Tayler, Abigail, 134; Alice, 24; Betty, 110; David, 110; Edmund, 110; Edwin, 110; Elizabeth, 110; Ellen, 110; Frederick, 110; Hannah, 110; Henry, 133; James, 110; John, 110, 134; Louisa Sophia, 88; Mary Ann, 110; Sarah, 110; Thomas, 110; William, 110; *see also* le Taillour.
Temple, Acres, 24; Peter, 24; Thomas, 32, 36.
Thatfeld, Thomas, 74.
Thirkettle, Helen, 74; John, 74; Susan, 74.
Thomas, Daniel, 60; Degory, 112; Edmond, 112; Elizabeth, 112; Margaret, 112; Mary, 112; William, 62.
Thompson, Alfred Fearne, 63; Ann, 58; Betty, 83; Gertrude Ann, 63; James, 128; Thomas, 58.
Thomson, Benjamin Edward, 108; Benjamin Risdon, 108; Clara Juliana, 108; Clara Martha, 108, 109; Elizabeth, 108; Elizabeth Georgiana, 108, 109; Emma Lydia, 108; Frances Parry, 108; Frances Sophia, 108, 109; John Mason, 108; Marianne Susan, 108.

Thorington, Jarman, 72.
Thornden, Roger, 135.
Thorneburgh, John, 1.
Thornicroft, —, 52.
Thresher, Dionisia, 49; Mary, 50.
Tilley, —, 127.
Tobin, F., 63.
Tovell, Sarah, 86.
Toye, Ann, 47; Mary, 47; Richard, 47.
Tracey, John Rain, 104.
Tristram, Margaret, 77; William, 77.
Troutbek, Adam, 9; John, 9; Sir John, 9; Margaret, 9; Dame Margery, 9; William, 9.
Truby, Mary, 39.
Truve, Randolph, 33; William, 33.
Tunmer, Goody, 126; Sarah, 113.
Turner or Turnor, Mary Jane, 108; Robert, 128.
Turvile or Turvill, John, 30; Mi, 30; Nicholas, 31; Robert, 30, 31; William, 30, 31.
Twisden, Adam, 22; Ann, 22; Dame Ann, 22; Christopher, 22; Elizabeth, 17, 22; Frances, 18; Francis, 22; Dame Isabella, 22; Jane, 17; John, 22; Lady, 17, 18; Roger, 17, 21, 22; Sir Roger, Bt., 17, 22; Thomas, 21, 22; Sir Thomas, Bt., 17, 22; William, 17, 21, 22; Sir William, Bt., 22.

Udal, J., 71.
Ufflet, Jane, 27; John, 27.
Underwood or Underwode, Alice, 37; Edward, 23; Isabel, 23; Jane, 23; Joan, 23; John, 23; Mary, 23; Nicholas, 23; Ralph, 36; Robert, 23; Samuel, 23; Thomas, 23; William, 23, 24, 31, 35-37.

Varndell, Alfred, 54; Ann, 54; Ann Andrews, 54; Emily, 54; Harriet, 54; Jane, 54; John, 54; John Andrews, 54; Richard, 54; Rupert, 54; Samuel Andrews, 54.
Vaunton, Maud, 9; Richard, 9.
Velvin Ann, 76; Frederic Charles, 77; George, 76; Henry, 76; James, 76, 77; John, 76, 77; Maria, 77; Marianne, 77; Sarah, 76; Sophia, 77.
Venables, Ann, 17, 26; John, 26.
Vere, Ann, 29; John, 29.
Verity, Arthur Wilson, 107; Charles Henry, 106; Charlotte Adelaide, 106; Eleanor Joanna, 106; Eleanor Joanna Wilson, 106, 107; Frederick Gerald Burnard Harmar, 107; George Hamilton, 106, 107; George Wilson, 106; Hamilton Wood, 106; Harriet, 106; Henry, 106; Herbert William Steele, 106; Julia, 106; Maria, 106; Mary Greswolde, 106; Robert Lewis, 106; Sarah Harriet, 106; Sophia, 106.
Veysey, Annabel, 30; Geoffrey, 30.
Viccars, Frances Jane, 119.
Vilvain, Robert, 112.
Virlegh, Eleanor, 10; Gertrude, 10; Ineta, 10; John, 10; Margaret, 10; Thomas, 10.
Virlegh, *alias* Guyrdeler, Thomas, 10.
Vuben, John, 36.
Vyner, Robert, 18.

Wailes, Arthur George, 47; Francis William, 47; Gertrude Ann, 47; Mary Alice, 47; Thomas, 47.
Waldeby, Beatrice, 27; Philip, 27.
Walderene, William, 36.
Waldo, Peter, 111.
Waldyff, Thomas, 36.
Walford, John, 129.
Walker, Hannah, 95; James, 67; John, 95; Joseph, 94, 95; Mary, 95; Robert, 94, 95; Sarah, 94, 95; Seth, 92; Thomas, 49, 95; —, 115.
Walker-Cornewall, Folliott Herbert, 103.
Waller, Ann, 126; Sir Hardras, 87; James, 126; Thomas, 126.
Walters, Roger, 31; Margaret, 31.
Ward or Warde, A., 54; Ann, 27; Henry, 36; John, 36; Robert, 32; Simon, 27; Thomas, 36.
Ware, R., 99.
Waren, —, 4.
Warner, E., 100; Elizabeth, 8; Hilary, 1; Robert, 8.
Warry, Edward, 133.
Warwyke, Robert, 36.
Waryner, Sir John, 35.
Washington, J. C., 52.
Wassall, Jane, 105.
Watson, —, 45.
Watts, James, 77.
Webb or Webbe, Dean, 111; Edward, 62; Elizabeth, 62; Ellen, 62; George, 62; Hannah, 62; Jonathan, 62; John, 127; John Whyte, 36; Joseph, 131; Mary, 62; Samuel, 62; Samuel George, 62; Thomas, 127.
Weddon or Wedon, Joane, 2; Thomas, 2; Thomas A., 4.
Weeks, Thomas, 135.
Weir or Wier, Frances, 50; Grace, 50.
Welberry, Ann, 45; Elizabeth, 45; Mary, 45; William, 45.
Welch, Joseph, 92; Mary, 93; Sarah, 92, 93.
Westbrook, John, 79.
Westfield, Dr., 19.
Weston, Elizabeth, 2; Jeremiah, 29; John, 35; Maria, 29; Richard, 3; Richard, Earl of Portland, 29.
Wharrey, Morley, 93; Thomas, 93.
Whetley, Robert, 31; Sir Robert, 31; Thomas, 31; William, 31.
Whitaker, James, 111; Tobias, 127; —, 111.

Whitby, Anthony, 24; Edward, 23; Francis, 23, 24; Thomas, 23.
White, Elizabeth, 108; Thomas, 31.
Whitehead, Ann, 81; George, 81; Mary, 81; Richard, 81; Sally, 81; Sarah, 81; Sophia Ann, 81; William, 81; W., 120.
Wicksteed, —, 100.
Widdop, Alford, 82; Elizabeth, 82; George, 82; Hannah, 82; Hannah Maria, 82; James, 82; Jane, 82; John Aspinall, 82; Louisa Ann, 82; Thomas Aspinall, 82.
Wightman, Ann, 23; J., 23.
Wildens, William, 131.
Willeruylle, Geoffrey, 35.
Williams, Elim, 62; Elinor, 62, 95; Elinor Thomas, 62; Elizabeth, 62; John, 62, 95.
Williamson, Samuel, 52.
Willington, Margaret, 29; William, 29.
Willoughby, Elizabeth, 29; Florence, 7; Henry, 29; Richard, 7.
Wilmecot, John, 30.
Wilshire, Ann, 123; Betty, 123; Charles, 123; Daniel, 123; Henry, 123; James, 123; John, 123; Roger, 123; William, 123.
Wilson, Ellen Richenda, 55; Emily, 55; Fanny, 55; Frances, 82; Francis Edwin, 55; John, 82; Lucy Ann, 55; Mary Louisa, 55; Wilberforce, 55.
Wiltshire, —, 117.
Winchelsea, Countess of, 22.
Windham, Elizabeth, 33.
Wingfeild, Lady Ann, 126.
Withere, James, 130.
Wod . ., Thomas, 24; William, 24.
Wolf, Edward, 31.
Wood or Woode, Ann, 126; Cicely, 126; Elizabeth, 4, 8; Harriet, 106; J., 42; John, 8, 136; —, 52.
Woodgate, H., 71.
Woodroffe, G., 54.
Worcester, Godfrey, Bishop of, 34.
Wottleye, Margaret, 104.
Wren, Christopher, 32.
Wright or Wrighte, Alice, 65; Ann, 65; Charles, 107; Edward, 65, 107; Elizabeth, 65, 96; George, 107; Hannah 107; Jane, 107, John, 96, 126; Mary, 65, 107; Sir Nathan, 18; Olive, 96; Susan, 107; T., 53; Thomas, 65, 96; William, 65, 107.
Wrightman, George, 24; Margaret, 24; Thomas, 24.
Wrothe, Sir Thomas, 3.
Wyat, Wyatt or Wyot, Ann, 22; John, 31; M., 54; Thomas, 22; William, 30.

Yarrow, Charles Thomas, 53; Dorothy, 53; Elizabeth, 53; Elizabeth Mary Wakerell, 53; George, 53; John, 53; John Wakerell, 53; Mary, 53; Sarah Susan, 53; Susan, 53; Thomas Wakerell, 53; William, 53; William Smith, 53.
Yates, C., 59; Captain, 59; John, 59; —, 59.
Yeates, —, 117.
Yelverton, Dame Ann, 22; Sir Charles, Bt., 22.
Yong, Elizabeth, 7, 13; Mary, 132; Thomas, 7, 13.
York, Edward, 49.
Young, Henry, 80; Mary Elizabeth, 80.
Yveis, Sir Thomas, 30.

Zouch, John, 29; Margaret, 29.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06563 780 1